

10/09/17



JEROME CLARK

1  
00:00:31,470 --> 00:00:27,370  
you're in the para cast the gold

2  
00:00:37,030 --> 00:00:31,480  
standard of paranormal radio and now

3  
00:00:39,490 --> 00:00:37,040  
here's gene Steinberg my neighbors for

4  
00:00:41,400 --> 00:00:39,500  
someone remind you that para cast is

5  
00:00:44,200 --> 00:00:41,410  
brought to you this week by audible.com

6  
00:00:46,660 --> 00:00:44,210  
the internet's leading provider of

7  
00:00:48,820 --> 00:00:46,670  
audiobooks with more than 85,000

8  
00:00:50,710 --> 00:00:48,830  
downloadable titles across all types of

9  
00:00:54,430 --> 00:00:50,720  
literature including fiction nonfiction

10  
00:00:57,180 --> 00:00:54,440  
and periodicals for free audio book of

11  
00:01:01,360 --> 00:00:57,190  
your choice go to audible podcast.com

12  
00:01:04,120 --> 00:01:01,370  
slash para cast this week on the fara

13  
00:01:06,580 --> 00:01:04,130

cast we present Jerome Clark UFO

14

00:01:09,090 --> 00:01:06,590

researcher historian has been around for

15

00:01:11,290 --> 00:01:09,100

a number of years and has always

16

00:01:13,060 --> 00:01:11,300

fascinating insights and later on he'll

17

00:01:15,279 --> 00:01:13,070

be answering your questions I want to

18

00:01:16,870 --> 00:01:15,289

get into the show right away because of

19

00:01:20,109 --> 00:01:16,880

some of the things have happened this

20

00:01:22,420 --> 00:01:20,119

week and I wondered if Jerry you've ever

21

00:01:25,120 --> 00:01:22,430

considered the issues about life and

22

00:01:28,330 --> 00:01:25,130

death and whether people who are about

23

00:01:30,249 --> 00:01:28,340

to die kind of get the sense even if

24

00:01:31,719 --> 00:01:30,259

they're not ill that's almost coming to

25

00:01:34,930 --> 00:01:31,729

an end have you ever heard that in your

26

00:01:36,309 --> 00:01:34,940

experience well I think we all have they

27

00:01:40,410 --> 00:01:36,319

have no special authority on that

28

00:01:43,300 --> 00:01:40,420

subject but yes I'm not either

29

00:01:46,300 --> 00:01:43,310

action yeah I think about this for

30

00:01:48,730 --> 00:01:46,310

example before my father died in 1988 on

31

00:01:51,160 --> 00:01:48,740

September 9th that was my birthday and

32

00:01:52,930 --> 00:01:51,170

he calls me the night before he says you

33

00:01:55,600 --> 00:01:52,940

know are you doing okay and everything

34

00:01:58,180 --> 00:01:55,610

he spent more time to reassure himself

35

00:01:59,800 --> 00:01:58,190

that I was all right and then he never

36

00:02:01,449 --> 00:01:59,810

spent that much time on the phone with

37

00:02:03,279 --> 00:02:01,459

me and the next day he died

38

00:02:06,040 --> 00:02:03,289

now as far as I knew he wasn't ill he

39

00:02:08,020 --> 00:02:06,050

just was playing cards with his friends

40

00:02:11,530 --> 00:02:08,030

and he was suddenly seized with a heart

41

00:02:14,680 --> 00:02:11,540

attack he was out but it's as if he knew

42

00:02:16,360 --> 00:02:14,690

the day before that the end was near and

43

00:02:18,490 --> 00:02:16,370

he just wanted to make peace and make

44

00:02:21,790 --> 00:02:18,500

sure everybody in his family was okay

45

00:02:23,710 --> 00:02:21,800

Wow yeah that happens I remember one

46

00:02:27,670 --> 00:02:23,720

time and getting a call from somebody

47

00:02:29,530 --> 00:02:27,680

who just called talk I was so surprised

48

00:02:31,420 --> 00:02:29,540

he called me we chatted for some time

49

00:02:33,970 --> 00:02:31,430

and I said I'll talk to you again and I

50

00:02:36,010 --> 00:02:33,980

never did because he died sooner

51

00:02:38,020 --> 00:02:36,020

and it's thinking about it later I

52

00:02:40,210 --> 00:02:38,030

realized that he knew he was dying he

53

00:02:42,850 --> 00:02:40,220

was calling me just one last time and

54

00:02:44,710 --> 00:02:42,860

yeah those things here's one for you I

55

00:02:46,690 --> 00:02:44,720

you know believe it or not I was

56

00:02:49,900 --> 00:02:46,700

reconnected with my biological family

57

00:02:52,150 --> 00:02:49,910

after 41 years and I'd been adopted with

58

00:02:54,070 --> 00:02:52,160

my three younger siblings brother Ben

59

00:02:55,600 --> 00:02:54,080

and I grew up in the same adoptive

60

00:02:57,250 --> 00:02:55,610

family and then my youngest three

61

00:03:00,729 --> 00:02:57,260

brothers grew up in the same adopted

62

00:03:03,039 --> 00:03:00,739

family and in 2001 we were reunited I

63

00:03:05,770 --> 00:03:03,049

had a wonderful two years of getting to

64

00:03:07,750 --> 00:03:05,780

know my mom it was quite a stunning

65

00:03:09,339 --> 00:03:07,760

phone call when they found me via the

66

00:03:10,900 --> 00:03:09,349

internet and a family reunion site that

67

00:03:13,539 --> 00:03:10,910

I registered on they've been looking for

68

00:03:15,190 --> 00:03:13,549

me for decades and my daughter's yeah my

69

00:03:16,839 --> 00:03:15,200

girlfriend answered the phone and her

70

00:03:18,610 --> 00:03:16,849

eyes got real wide and she covered the

71

00:03:20,410 --> 00:03:18,620

phone up she said there's some lady on

72

00:03:25,180 --> 00:03:20,420

the phone her name is Eva and she says

73

00:03:27,370 --> 00:03:25,190

she's your mommy oh my god sure enough I

74

00:03:29,920 --> 00:03:27,380

reconnected within a week and a half my

75

00:03:32,289 --> 00:03:29,930

mom and my cousin had flown out and we'd

76

00:03:33,880 --> 00:03:32,299

reconnected and it was great I finally

77

00:03:36,520 --> 00:03:33,890

you know got a chance to sort of

78

00:03:38,170 --> 00:03:36,530

reconcile her life for her and we had a

79

00:03:39,879 --> 00:03:38,180

big family and you know the four

80

00:03:41,710 --> 00:03:39,889

brothers and her at my brother's house

81

00:03:43,840 --> 00:03:41,720

in Washington State we spent a wonderful

82

00:03:46,030 --> 00:03:43,850

five days together you know just before

83

00:03:48,250 --> 00:03:46,040

Christmas right after we left she went

84

00:03:50,860 --> 00:03:48,260

into the hospital she had very bad

85

00:03:52,660 --> 00:03:50,870

asthma and emphysema and I call her up

86

00:03:54,490 --> 00:03:52,670

on Christmas Day I had a little party

87

00:03:56,680 --> 00:03:54,500

over at my house when I was out back

88

00:03:59,080 --> 00:03:56,690

east for a couple years and and I called

89

00:04:00,910 --> 00:03:59,090

her up and I wished her you know happy

90

00:04:03,460 --> 00:04:00,920

Merry Christmas and all that and then I

91

00:04:05,530 --> 00:04:03,470

got a call back from her know probably

92

00:04:07,479 --> 00:04:05,540

about an hour or so later and had this

93

00:04:09,490 --> 00:04:07,489

wonderful heartfelt you know short

94

00:04:11,140 --> 00:04:09,500

little conversation with her and how her

95

00:04:13,059 --> 00:04:11,150

life had been complete and she was so

96

00:04:14,740 --> 00:04:13,069

happy her boys were doing good and then

97

00:04:16,120 --> 00:04:14,750

during the four minutes later I got a

98

00:04:17,770 --> 00:04:16,130

call from the hospital saying your

99

00:04:22,659 --> 00:04:17,780

mother hung up the phone evidently and

100

00:04:23,890 --> 00:04:22,669

died so I literally would in second of

101  
00:04:25,690 --> 00:04:23,900  
course you know she dies on Christmas

102  
00:04:27,219 --> 00:04:25,700  
Day you know they kind of reminded me of

103  
00:04:29,440 --> 00:04:27,229  
Jim saying that his father died on his

104  
00:04:32,200 --> 00:04:29,450  
birthday it's kind of like hard to

105  
00:04:34,210 --> 00:04:32,210  
forget that day but yeah these things do

106  
00:04:37,150 --> 00:04:34,220  
happen it's human consciousness I think

107  
00:04:40,719 --> 00:04:37,160  
as I said I'm sure about you you will

108  
00:04:42,100 --> 00:04:40,729  
agree is quite a an amazing mystery we

109  
00:04:44,230 --> 00:04:42,110  
really don't know that much science

110  
00:04:46,300 --> 00:04:44,240  
really doesn't know how we can look at

111  
00:04:47,560 --> 00:04:46,310  
our hand and then then create an impulse

112  
00:04:49,720 --> 00:04:47,570  
to close it let's

113  
00:04:51,430 --> 00:04:49,730

or take a step it's a very interesting

114

00:04:54,130 --> 00:04:51,440

subject not enough work I think is being

115

00:04:56,500 --> 00:04:54,140

done really trying to get to the bottom

116

00:04:57,760 --> 00:04:56,510

of the Enigma human consciousness and

117

00:04:59,530 --> 00:04:57,770

then of course the tie-in between

118

00:05:01,450 --> 00:04:59,540

consciousness and the paranormal and

119

00:05:03,190 --> 00:05:01,460

UFOs and you know these wonderful

120

00:05:06,250 --> 00:05:03,200

mysteries that the para cast covers all

121

00:05:09,160 --> 00:05:06,260

the times I figured I died I didn't want

122

00:05:11,620 --> 00:05:09,170

to like play it I could top that but I'd

123

00:05:16,050 --> 00:05:11,630

literally talk to my mother just seconds

124

00:05:20,470 --> 00:05:18,340

raises because this week of course Steve

125

00:05:22,780 --> 00:05:20,480

Jobs an icon in American industry

126

00:05:24,460 --> 00:05:22,790

compared to a Thomas Edison or Walt

127

00:05:27,220 --> 00:05:24,470

Disney probably more closer to a Walt

128

00:05:29,620 --> 00:05:27,230

Disney died and it's interesting when he

129

00:05:32,530 --> 00:05:29,630

died because we know he had been ill he

130

00:05:35,680 --> 00:05:32,540

had pancreatic cancer in 2004 he had a

131

00:05:37,810 --> 00:05:35,690

liver transplant in 2009 taking an

132

00:05:39,040 --> 00:05:37,820

extended sick leave and then of course

133

00:05:41,560 --> 00:05:39,050

he must have known the end was near

134

00:05:45,220 --> 00:05:41,570

because just last month he stepped down

135

00:05:46,570 --> 00:05:45,230

as the CEO of Apple and Tim Cook who had

136

00:05:48,670 --> 00:05:46,580

been the operations officer and

137

00:05:50,980 --> 00:05:48,680

temporary CEO replaced him but now we

138

00:05:55,450 --> 00:05:50,990

have this week Apple introduces their

139

00:05:57,700 --> 00:05:55,460

new iPhone and with the kind of with

140

00:06:00,250 --> 00:05:57,710

Siri which is a personal digital

141

00:06:02,470 --> 00:06:00,260

assistant like putting how in your cell

142

00:06:04,840 --> 00:06:02,480

phone now what's interesting here is

143

00:06:07,780 --> 00:06:04,850

that Jobs was not in attendance

144

00:06:09,730 --> 00:06:07,790

obviously Tim Cook rammed the show just

145

00:06:11,860 --> 00:06:09,740

like Steve Jobs would have done a few

146

00:06:14,920 --> 00:06:11,870

months earlier and then the next day

147

00:06:16,870 --> 00:06:14,930

Jobs died almost as if to say well I see

148

00:06:18,160 --> 00:06:16,880

the company is in good hands I don't

149

00:06:20,560 --> 00:06:18,170

have to hold on any longer

150

00:06:21,820 --> 00:06:20,570

goodbye well maybe maybe they somehow

151

00:06:24,300 --> 00:06:21,830

figured out a way to get his

152

00:06:26,710 --> 00:06:24,310

consciousness into some big mainframe or

153

00:06:29,310 --> 00:06:26,720

you think it's a my iPhone let me look

154

00:06:32,620 --> 00:06:29,320

Steve are you in there earth to Steve

155

00:06:34,780 --> 00:06:32,630

engage no God try out that personal

156

00:06:36,850 --> 00:06:34,790

digital assistant that's why the reason

157

00:06:38,710 --> 00:06:36,860

I brought that over and also I think

158

00:06:40,750 --> 00:06:38,720

it's time we know we like to try to talk

159

00:06:42,280 --> 00:06:40,760

and get to know the people who come on

160

00:06:45,190 --> 00:06:42,290

the para cast and all the things they

161

00:06:47,200 --> 00:06:45,200

have to say that extend beyond the

162

00:06:49,240 --> 00:06:47,210

normal range of our discussions and

163

00:06:51,880 --> 00:06:49,250

certainly we'll go back right now pretty

164

00:06:53,710 --> 00:06:51,890

much to the areas where Jerry Clark has

165

00:06:54,640 --> 00:06:53,720

covered for so many years UFOs and of

166

00:06:58,000 --> 00:06:54,650

course he's been on the show several

167

00:07:00,070 --> 00:06:58,010

times and I wanted to get into maybe the

168

00:07:02,200 --> 00:07:00,080

changes in the UFO field

169

00:07:04,360 --> 00:07:02,210

I mean over the years we've had the

170

00:07:07,059 --> 00:07:04,370

fakes of frauds the phonies a tabloid

171

00:07:09,550 --> 00:07:07,069

journalism so Jerry when you heard for

172

00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:09,560

example this thing overfilling brag know

173

00:07:13,779 --> 00:07:12,560

that his credentials were fake all that

174

00:07:16,960 --> 00:07:13,789

stuff did you know him

175

00:07:18,820 --> 00:07:16,970

no my communication with self broken all

176

00:07:20,680 --> 00:07:18,830

him broken all over the years was

177

00:07:22,659 --> 00:07:20,690

somewhere between non-existent and

178

00:07:25,210 --> 00:07:22,669

extremely slight in fact I don't even

179

00:07:26,800 --> 00:07:25,220

remember a contact with him and I was

180

00:07:28,510 --> 00:07:26,810

sorry to hear that I'm always sorry when

181

00:07:30,189 --> 00:07:28,520

you hear things like that and they

182

00:07:34,360 --> 00:07:30,199

happen not just and you follow through

183

00:07:37,270 --> 00:07:34,370

obviously but he's all areas of human

184

00:07:39,610 --> 00:07:37,280

experience and you just feel sad that

185

00:07:42,399 --> 00:07:39,620

someone felt that he couldn't make it on

186

00:07:44,800 --> 00:07:42,409

his own he had to invent credentials

187

00:07:47,499 --> 00:07:44,810

that he didn't really need any and all

188

00:07:50,860 --> 00:07:47,509

of us are judged by our accomplishments

189

00:07:53,619 --> 00:07:50,870

not anything else and it's just sort of

190

00:07:56,290 --> 00:07:53,629

sad because you know the naysayers more

191

00:07:58,270 --> 00:07:56,300

ammunition good well they always have

192

00:08:00,399 --> 00:07:58,280

something I mean no matter what happens

193

00:08:03,369 --> 00:08:00,409

we're not going to win with them they're

194

00:08:07,450 --> 00:08:03,379

just you know how to discredit us and

195

00:08:09,519 --> 00:08:07,460

destroy the whole enterprise don't worry

196

00:08:11,800 --> 00:08:09,529

about I just think of it more in human

197

00:08:14,800 --> 00:08:11,810

terms and I thought this guy probably

198

00:08:17,559 --> 00:08:14,810

still Umbro probably not a bad guy he

199

00:08:20,769 --> 00:08:17,569

just did something incredibly dumb for

200

00:08:22,570 --> 00:08:20,779

reasons only known to himself right well

201  
00:08:25,719 --> 00:08:22,580  
I mean obviously we don't want to get

202  
00:08:27,249 --> 00:08:25,729  
into the more sordid aspects of that

203  
00:08:28,930 --> 00:08:27,259  
because I've heard other stories and I

204  
00:08:31,869 --> 00:08:28,940  
don't want to get into it but the point

205  
00:08:34,000 --> 00:08:31,879  
being of course that he casts disrespect

206  
00:08:38,680 --> 00:08:34,010  
on everyone in the field when he does

207  
00:08:41,529 --> 00:08:38,690  
stuff like that I think that's probably

208  
00:08:43,569 --> 00:08:41,539  
reading too much into it I think that

209  
00:08:46,180 --> 00:08:43,579  
it's just one of those things you know

210  
00:08:48,460 --> 00:08:46,190  
that it's not just ethology in which

211  
00:08:50,500 --> 00:08:48,470  
this sort of thing happens people's in

212  
00:08:52,870 --> 00:08:50,510  
place credentials are all over the

213  
00:08:54,880 --> 00:08:52,880

landscape I mean it's actually a you

214

00:08:57,970 --> 00:08:54,890

know sort of a a national international

215

00:08:59,949 --> 00:08:57,980

problem but one thing I don't understand

216

00:09:02,199 --> 00:08:59,959

is why people do it because it's so easy

217

00:09:07,569 --> 00:09:02,209

to find out if they're lying or not

218

00:09:09,610 --> 00:09:07,579

these days and it's just yeah I in fact

219

00:09:11,199 --> 00:09:09,620

when you mention it I just hadn't even

220

00:09:13,900 --> 00:09:11,209

thought about it completely forgot about

221

00:09:18,670 --> 00:09:13,910

it I don't think it's

222

00:09:20,380 --> 00:09:18,680

big issue yeah well it obviously boils

223

00:09:22,000 --> 00:09:20,390

down to deep-seated insecurities and

224

00:09:26,140 --> 00:09:22,010

worthiness issues on the part of the

225

00:09:28,210 --> 00:09:26,150

exactly to do that and it's unfortunate

226  
00:09:30,520 --> 00:09:28,220  
because you know I always had a sense

227  
00:09:32,710 --> 00:09:30,530  
that there was something kind of a myth

228  
00:09:34,960 --> 00:09:32,720  
with the presentation of some of his

229  
00:09:37,120 --> 00:09:34,970  
material but I but I did look up to him

230  
00:09:38,290 --> 00:09:37,130  
because I did feel that he was the kind

231  
00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:38,300  
of person that was getting out in the

232  
00:09:42,100 --> 00:09:39,920  
field and attempting to do good good

233  
00:09:45,460 --> 00:09:42,110  
field research but now because of that

234  
00:09:47,410 --> 00:09:45,470  
very unfortunate tawdry affair now you

235  
00:09:50,710 --> 00:09:47,420  
have to call into question every single

236  
00:09:52,990 --> 00:09:50,720  
thing that he published and yes you do

237  
00:10:02,010 --> 00:09:53,000  
we have Jerome Clark joining us with

238  
00:10:06,240 --> 00:10:03,710

[Music]

239

00:10:07,889 --> 00:10:06,250

as you know the power cast is brought to

240

00:10:09,749 --> 00:10:07,899

you by audible.com the internet's

241

00:10:12,030 --> 00:10:09,759

leading provider of audiobooks with more

242

00:10:14,160 --> 00:10:12,040

than 85,000 downloadable titles across

243

00:10:15,569 --> 00:10:14,170

all types of literature featuring audio

244

00:10:17,939 --> 00:10:15,579

versions of many new york times

245

00:10:20,280 --> 00:10:17,949

bestsellers for our listeners audible is

246

00:10:22,319 --> 00:10:20,290

offering a free audiobook to give you a

247

00:10:25,530 --> 00:10:22,329

chance to try out their service such as

248

00:10:26,879 --> 00:10:25,540

leslie canes ufos generals pilots and

249

00:10:29,009 --> 00:10:26,889

government officials go on the record

250

00:10:38,160 --> 00:10:29,019

for that free audio book go to

251  
00:10:39,960 --> 00:10:38,170  
audiblepodcast.com/tekzilla despont

252  
00:10:42,660 --> 00:10:39,970  
casts clean up the soundtrack of that

253  
00:10:44,819 --> 00:10:42,670  
holiday video mix together a few takes

254  
00:10:46,410 --> 00:10:44,829  
from your last gen accession process the

255  
00:10:48,300 --> 00:10:46,420  
audio files of the video game you're

256  
00:10:48,840 --> 00:10:48,310  
creating the sound just right but look

257  
00:10:50,670 --> 00:10:48,850  
no further

258  
00:10:53,040 --> 00:10:50,680  
whatever audio related tasks you're

259  
00:10:55,259 --> 00:10:53,050  
looking to perform Amadeus pro is the

260  
00:10:59,340 --> 00:10:55,269  
tool for you it's the Swiss Army knife

261  
00:11:02,370 --> 00:10:59,350  
of sound editing go to Harris Ofcom h AI

262  
00:11:09,000 --> 00:11:02,380  
r e are soft calm

263  
00:11:11,560 --> 00:11:09,010

[Music]

264

00:11:14,560 --> 00:11:11,570

hello again I hope all as well as the

265

00:11:17,440 --> 00:11:14,570

John Swanson at Midas resources 806

266

00:11:19,330 --> 00:11:17,450

eight six two two three seven extension

267

00:11:21,280 --> 00:11:19,340

one to eight where your source for gold

268

00:11:23,350 --> 00:11:21,290

and silver not much has changed since we

269

00:11:25,720 --> 00:11:23,360

last spoke the economy remains in the

270

00:11:27,640 --> 00:11:25,730

tank unemployment as a national disaster

271

00:11:29,950 --> 00:11:27,650

and there's zero leadership in

272

00:11:32,440 --> 00:11:29,960

Washington experts tell us if the stock

273

00:11:35,050 --> 00:11:32,450

market is headed towards 7000 the

274

00:11:37,329 --> 00:11:35,060

deficit will continue to climb still

275

00:11:39,579 --> 00:11:37,339

gold is expected to go to 2000 by the

276

00:11:42,490 --> 00:11:39,589

first quarter that it puts silver back

277

00:11:44,590 --> 00:11:42,500

nearing 50 bucks frankly Scarlett there

278

00:11:46,510 --> 00:11:44,600

are no solid options available beyond

279

00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:46,520

precious metals please give me a call

280

00:11:53,140 --> 00:11:51,680

John Swenson 866 - 2 3 7 extension 1 to

281

00:11:55,800 --> 00:11:53,150

8 for an informative

282

00:12:00,460 --> 00:11:55,810

no pressure conversation John Swenson

283

00:12:03,790 --> 00:12:00,470

806 8 6 2 2 3 7 extension 1 to 8 now

284

00:12:05,920 --> 00:12:03,800

look forward to hearing from you still

285

00:12:08,590 --> 00:12:05,930

ready to save that you're ready for the

286

00:12:10,240 --> 00:12:08,600

fall super sale at herbal healing calm

287

00:12:12,160 --> 00:12:10,250

Herbal healer calm has been the leader

288

00:12:13,180 --> 00:12:12,170

in quality natural supplements since

289

00:12:15,310 --> 00:12:13,190

1988

290

00:12:17,410 --> 00:12:15,320

log on to herbal healer calm and take

291

00:12:19,480 --> 00:12:17,420

advantage of incredible fall savings on

292

00:12:21,820 --> 00:12:19,490

all sale products running through

293

00:12:24,490 --> 00:12:21,830

October 18th herbal either that calm is

294

00:12:26,410 --> 00:12:24,500

proud to offer e Foods global products

295

00:12:29,410 --> 00:12:26,420

premium storable foods that are

296

00:12:33,190 --> 00:12:29,420

delicious contain no MSG no trans fats

297

00:12:35,890 --> 00:12:33,200

no GMO and have a 25 year shelf life all

298

00:12:38,050 --> 00:12:35,900

you do is just add water to learn more

299

00:12:40,420 --> 00:12:38,060

click the eat foods link on herbal

300

00:12:43,120 --> 00:12:40,430

healer calm and you can try eat food

301

00:12:45,400 --> 00:12:43,130

storable meals for free and don't forget

302

00:12:48,010 --> 00:12:45,410

to click the specials link for even more

303

00:12:50,470 --> 00:12:48,020

savings in herbal healer calm be sure to

304

00:12:53,740 --> 00:12:50,480

sign up for our free newsletter and as

305

00:12:55,960 --> 00:12:53,750

always new customers get a free 128 page

306

00:12:58,780 --> 00:12:55,970

catalog with your order herbal healer

307

00:13:00,160 --> 00:12:58,790

calm healing the world with nature one

308

00:13:03,760 --> 00:13:00,170

person at a time

309

00:13:06,400 --> 00:13:03,770

hurry sale ends October 18 you can't

310

00:13:08,260 --> 00:13:06,410

argue with success and many people have

311

00:13:11,050 --> 00:13:08,270

found great success in fighting back

312

00:13:14,050 --> 00:13:11,060

colds and flu viruses with Ally see the

313

00:13:16,030 --> 00:13:14,060

world's best garlic extract so now it's

314

00:13:18,280 --> 00:13:16,040

time to get even more success with the

315

00:13:18,809 --> 00:13:18,290

other great quality natural products

316

00:13:21,509 --> 00:13:18,819

from

317

00:13:24,090 --> 00:13:21,519

Finity health products like sea energy

318

00:13:26,639 --> 00:13:24,100

liquid vitamins lose and snooze and the

319

00:13:28,919 --> 00:13:26,649

one day diet or human growth hormone

320

00:13:31,529 --> 00:13:28,929

support menopause specialist for women

321

00:13:33,599 --> 00:13:31,539

and joint specialists see these and many

322

00:13:36,150 --> 00:13:33,609

other quality affinity health products

323

00:13:37,619 --> 00:13:36,160

for men and women online at Affinity

324

00:13:41,669 --> 00:13:37,629

Health Products calm

325

00:13:44,129 --> 00:13:41,679

that's AFF I and I T why health products

326

00:13:46,559 --> 00:13:44,139

calm or call in your orders at eight

327

00:13:48,929 --> 00:13:46,569

seven seven eight eight eight seven one

328

00:13:51,419 --> 00:13:48,939

two six that's one eight seven seven

329

00:13:53,699 --> 00:13:51,429

eight eight eight seven one two six

330

00:13:56,029 --> 00:13:53,709

trust your health to the makers of Ally

331

00:13:58,949 --> 00:13:56,039

see the world's best garlic extract

332

00:14:00,989 --> 00:13:58,959

Affinity Health Products the finest and

333

00:14:07,349 --> 00:14:00,999

most innovative natural health products

334

00:14:09,659 --> 00:14:07,359

available we'd like to hear from you if

335

00:14:13,559 --> 00:14:09,669

you have a comment or question about the

336

00:14:17,869 --> 00:14:13,569

para cast send it to news at the para

337

00:14:21,689 --> 00:14:17,879

cast calm that's news at the para cast

338

00:14:24,809 --> 00:14:21,699

dot-com and if you'd like to catch up on

339

00:14:28,199 --> 00:14:24,819

past episodes we have hundreds of shows

340

00:14:33,269 --> 00:14:28,209

for you to download direct from the para

341

00:14:38,210 --> 00:14:33,279

cast calm that's the para cast dot-com

342

00:14:40,730 --> 00:14:38,220

or check us out at iTunes

343

00:14:42,830 --> 00:14:40,740

we have Jerome Clark author of UFO

344

00:14:44,510 --> 00:14:42,840

encyclopedia other works millions of

345

00:14:47,810 --> 00:14:44,520

articles and stuff like that covering

346

00:14:50,480 --> 00:14:47,820

the UFO scene for many many years and

347

00:14:53,330 --> 00:14:50,490

we're discussing UFO researchers who

348

00:14:55,160 --> 00:14:53,340

sort of discredit themselves because

349

00:14:57,560 --> 00:14:55,170

they lie about their credentials their

350

00:14:59,060 --> 00:14:57,570

experience of background things like

351  
00:15:01,820 --> 00:14:59,070  
that and you were about to say something

352  
00:15:04,310 --> 00:15:01,830  
else in response to Chris's remarks

353  
00:15:07,190 --> 00:15:04,320  
Jerry go ahead please yeah you know I

354  
00:15:09,380 --> 00:15:07,200  
think that is probably true that a

355  
00:15:11,630 --> 00:15:09,390  
Bronagh has really done some very good

356  
00:15:15,200 --> 00:15:11,640  
work some good investigations and

357  
00:15:18,560 --> 00:15:15,210  
research work but as Chris said you know

358  
00:15:23,360 --> 00:15:18,570  
even even the good he's done is lost by

359  
00:15:26,050 --> 00:15:23,370  
you know a bonehead decision there's

360  
00:15:29,120 --> 00:15:26,060  
just no way you're gonna win on that one

361  
00:15:31,340 --> 00:15:29,130  
I remember that he wrote a book with

362  
00:15:33,020 --> 00:15:31,350  
Alan Hynek in fact I think it was the

363  
00:15:38,210 --> 00:15:33,030

last book with Alan

364

00:15:41,150 --> 00:15:38,220

aim on the cover 9si yeah that was the

365

00:15:43,340 --> 00:15:41,160

first book I read by him yeah I didn't

366

00:15:47,330 --> 00:15:43,350

really know even that he was off on

367

00:15:49,430 --> 00:15:47,340

other areas into the paranormal and so

368

00:15:51,830 --> 00:15:49,440

on I I just really hadn't paid a lot of

369

00:15:53,780 --> 00:15:51,840

attention to UM page was you know when

370

00:15:56,660 --> 00:15:53,790

you run around as long as I have you

371

00:15:59,510 --> 00:15:56,670

tend to focus on your own research

372

00:16:02,600 --> 00:15:59,520

projects and the people do you keep in

373

00:16:04,670 --> 00:16:02,610

touch with are you know old colleagues

374

00:16:07,100 --> 00:16:04,680

that you can trust and you know them and

375

00:16:09,710 --> 00:16:07,110

and you know how they think and then you

376

00:16:12,080 --> 00:16:09,720

can exchange information and then find

377

00:16:14,300 --> 00:16:12,090

you know the information trustworthy

378

00:16:16,670 --> 00:16:14,310

people that you don't know kind of sort

379

00:16:19,040 --> 00:16:16,680

of fade often to the side because

380

00:16:20,540 --> 00:16:19,050

they're just not engaged in what you

381

00:16:23,540 --> 00:16:20,550

know what interests you or what you're

382

00:16:26,329 --> 00:16:23,550

doing well over the years in UFO

383

00:16:29,570 --> 00:16:26,339

research have you met any reasonable

384

00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:29,580

number of people who play that game lied

385

00:16:34,880 --> 00:16:33,360

about their credentials oh I'm sure

386

00:16:37,910 --> 00:16:34,890

there have been some yeah they just

387

00:16:41,000 --> 00:16:37,920

don't come to mind it just hasn't really

388

00:16:43,700 --> 00:16:41,010

you know affected my life and and I

389

00:16:46,730 --> 00:16:43,710

focus and the people that I know and

390

00:16:48,770 --> 00:16:46,740

trust don't do that kind of thing well

391

00:16:51,319 --> 00:16:48,780

you know I think that Stan Friedman is a

392

00:16:54,229 --> 00:16:51,329

guy who's played it right that way

393

00:16:56,689 --> 00:16:54,239

you know has genuine educational and

394

00:16:58,910 --> 00:16:56,699

professional credentials that precede

395

00:17:01,879 --> 00:16:58,920

his life and ufology and he's never lied

396

00:17:03,410 --> 00:17:01,889

about them and I think that he's very

397

00:17:05,210 --> 00:17:03,420

very good to correct people and they

398

00:17:08,449 --> 00:17:05,220

when they call him doctor he says I know

399

00:17:10,519 --> 00:17:08,459

exactly I'm a PhD Stan understands that

400

00:17:13,009 --> 00:17:10,529

that you know you have to play that

401  
00:17:14,630 --> 00:17:13,019  
straight because your critics and your

402  
00:17:17,240 --> 00:17:14,640  
opponents are going to try to discredit

403  
00:17:18,740 --> 00:17:17,250  
you if you're lying about any well you

404  
00:17:20,000 --> 00:17:18,750  
always have to tell the truth it's sort

405  
00:17:22,850 --> 00:17:20,010  
of like what though you know Mark Twain

406  
00:17:25,220 --> 00:17:22,860  
famously said that that he didn't lie

407  
00:17:30,139 --> 00:17:25,230  
because it forced him to remember too

408  
00:17:32,269 --> 00:17:30,149  
many things and yeah it's just easier to

409  
00:17:35,000 --> 00:17:32,279  
be honest it's just you know if you're

410  
00:17:37,430 --> 00:17:35,010  
out there and you're and you're making

411  
00:17:40,279 --> 00:17:37,440  
controversial claims as anybody in

412  
00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:40,289  
ufology is by definition you'd better

413  
00:17:43,820 --> 00:17:42,480

have your life in order because

414

00:17:46,700 --> 00:17:43,830

otherwise that people going to go

415

00:17:48,409 --> 00:17:46,710

rummaging through it to hurt you and

416

00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:48,419

I've never made a secret of the fact

417

00:17:53,870 --> 00:17:50,880

that I'm a college dropout you know I

418

00:17:55,700 --> 00:17:53,880

don't have any degrees and so of the

419

00:17:59,919 --> 00:17:55,710

Bill Gates and Steve Jobs were both

420

00:18:05,330 --> 00:18:03,409

managed to do something nonetheless so

421

00:18:07,220 --> 00:18:05,340

it's possible to survive that way and

422

00:18:09,100 --> 00:18:07,230

you hire college graduates to do the

423

00:18:11,889 --> 00:18:09,110

heavy lifting

424

00:18:14,000 --> 00:18:11,899

yeah under pay them but keep them happy

425

00:18:16,250 --> 00:18:14,010

exactly that's how you're doing you know

426

00:18:19,759 --> 00:18:16,260

you have a few billion dollars you know

427

00:18:21,799 --> 00:18:19,769

and you you hire those college graduates

428

00:18:23,389 --> 00:18:21,809

and there you go now yeah but look at

429

00:18:25,419 --> 00:18:23,399

what's going on in the in society right

430

00:18:28,310 --> 00:18:25,429

now I mean how many kids are graduating

431

00:18:30,289 --> 00:18:28,320

you know 20 years of debt facing them in

432

00:18:33,049 --> 00:18:30,299

the face and they can't get a job at

433

00:18:37,159 --> 00:18:33,059

Burger King with a with a degree it's

434

00:18:41,840 --> 00:18:37,169

really sad yeah my daughter has a degree

435

00:18:45,860 --> 00:18:41,850

in philosophy University of Wisconsin in

436

00:18:50,930 --> 00:18:45,870

fact an advanced she's working retail

437

00:18:53,029 --> 00:18:50,940

clothing for years my roommate from

438

00:18:55,370 --> 00:18:53,039

college is a philosophy major he

439

00:18:59,389 --> 00:18:55,380

couldn't get a job and in his you know

440

00:19:01,669 --> 00:18:59,399

his field of passion and expertise the

441

00:19:04,370 --> 00:19:01,679

famous like me had to go back and and

442

00:19:05,030 --> 00:19:04,380

get reeducate and become a you know

443

00:19:07,280 --> 00:19:05,040

counselor

444

00:19:10,970 --> 00:19:07,290

actually helping people substance abuse

445

00:19:13,400 --> 00:19:10,980

counselors so yeah yeah I was an English

446

00:19:16,070 --> 00:19:13,410

major in college and that did help me

447

00:19:18,290 --> 00:19:16,080

learn how to write and it did give me an

448

00:19:19,670 --> 00:19:18,300

appreciation for reading and literature

449

00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:19,680

and all those things which actually

450

00:19:24,910 --> 00:19:22,320

served my well me serve me well even in

451  
00:19:28,820 --> 00:19:24,920  
my little career in ethology and foodism

452  
00:19:31,130 --> 00:19:28,830  
so let's just look at that more in UFO

453  
00:19:33,680 --> 00:19:31,140  
field about people's reactions now

454  
00:19:36,320 --> 00:19:33,690  
you're trying to look good I guess

455  
00:19:37,940 --> 00:19:36,330  
obvious in the UFO field for skeptics

456  
00:19:41,960 --> 00:19:37,950  
you want to say look we're responsible

457  
00:19:44,260 --> 00:19:41,970  
people we're trying to present evidence

458  
00:19:51,640 --> 00:19:44,270  
about something that we don't understand

459  
00:19:59,510 --> 00:19:55,070  
nothing that you're going to do is going

460  
00:20:03,470 --> 00:19:59,520  
to change their ideology and their task

461  
00:20:06,620 --> 00:20:03,480  
to discredit it the field people are in

462  
00:20:08,600 --> 00:20:06,630  
it the whole idea extraordinary

463  
00:20:11,270 --> 00:20:08,610

phenomena out there I don't care about

464

00:20:13,430 --> 00:20:11,280

them the extent that I care about them I

465

00:20:16,160 --> 00:20:13,440

care that I don't give them something

466

00:20:18,650 --> 00:20:16,170

that they can use to discredit me but

467

00:20:21,350 --> 00:20:18,660

beyond that I am addressing serious

468

00:20:25,190 --> 00:20:21,360

colleagues and intelligent open-minded

469

00:20:27,890 --> 00:20:25,200

people outside our little world and I

470

00:20:31,340 --> 00:20:27,900

think that I have succeeded in doing

471

00:20:33,890 --> 00:20:31,350

that just from my life experience that

472

00:20:37,370 --> 00:20:33,900

the people I intend to address are

473

00:20:39,680 --> 00:20:37,380

receptive to what I'm saying and they

474

00:20:42,830 --> 00:20:39,690

consider me trustworthy and that's

475

00:20:45,410 --> 00:20:42,840

really what I want to do but dealing

476

00:20:47,090 --> 00:20:45,420

with skeptics you know you know I'll be

477

00:20:49,690 --> 00:20:47,100

65 years old next month

478

00:20:52,190 --> 00:20:49,700

I just wanted time for that crap anymore

479

00:21:00,110 --> 00:20:52,200

at this point you too old to put up with

480

00:21:04,610 --> 00:21:00,120

that nonsense you know class and it's

481

00:21:06,830 --> 00:21:04,620

just I'm speaking of the debunkers do we

482

00:21:10,430 --> 00:21:06,840

have anybody today of the caliber of a

483

00:21:17,420 --> 00:21:10,440

fill class to contend with I'm not

484

00:21:21,770 --> 00:21:19,640

no class was really sort of speaking

485

00:21:26,240 --> 00:21:21,780

classes on this was a guy who really

486

00:21:28,700 --> 00:21:26,250

knew the subject and he really did you

487

00:21:31,640 --> 00:21:28,710

know do research investigation I mean it

488

00:21:35,150 --> 00:21:31,650

was hardly objective but it was genuine

489

00:21:38,090 --> 00:21:35,160

genuine inquiry he was trying to find

490

00:21:39,740 --> 00:21:38,100

answers that suited him and when you

491

00:21:41,510 --> 00:21:39,750

dealt with Phil glass you were dealing

492

00:21:44,240 --> 00:21:41,520

with somebody who knew what he was

493

00:21:46,490 --> 00:21:44,250

talking about and he would look for you

494

00:21:48,860 --> 00:21:46,500

know mistakes and errors and

495

00:21:50,570 --> 00:21:48,870

investigation and in that sense he was

496

00:21:53,390 --> 00:21:50,580

he was good for people because it's

497

00:21:57,320 --> 00:21:53,400

forced them to you know clean up their

498

00:21:59,810 --> 00:21:57,330

act and play their best game and I

499

00:22:01,670 --> 00:21:59,820

didn't particularly like class I knew

500

00:22:04,190 --> 00:22:01,680

him for many years he and I had a

501  
00:22:06,920 --> 00:22:04,200  
voluminous correspondence I don't think

502  
00:22:08,960 --> 00:22:06,930  
that he was a good guy but I actually

503  
00:22:13,040 --> 00:22:08,970  
think that I had a certain grudging

504  
00:22:17,060 --> 00:22:13,050  
respect for for his knowledge and his

505  
00:22:22,190 --> 00:22:17,070  
energy and I think that as I say he

506  
00:22:24,980 --> 00:22:22,200  
forced us to be our best because we

507  
00:22:28,250 --> 00:22:24,990  
weren't he was going to get us he was

508  
00:22:31,130 --> 00:22:28,260  
sure a pit bull yes thank you never

509  
00:22:34,310 --> 00:22:31,140  
never knew who I was I walked up at the

510  
00:22:36,020 --> 00:22:34,320  
98 MUFON symposium in Denver and he was

511  
00:22:37,550 --> 00:22:36,030  
kind of trudging down the hallway and

512  
00:22:39,950 --> 00:22:37,560  
with his walker and I put my arm around

513  
00:22:41,870 --> 00:22:39,960

and said how you doing your Bulldog if

514

00:22:45,920 --> 00:22:41,880

you looked at me like do I know you and

515

00:22:47,690 --> 00:22:45,930

I said no and that's a good thing it's a

516

00:22:49,700 --> 00:22:47,700

good thing that we're talking to Jerome

517

00:22:54,640 --> 00:22:49,710

Clark this week with Gene and Kris

518

00:23:00,039 --> 00:22:57,820

[Music]

519

00:23:03,320 --> 00:23:00,049

America's number one source for

520

00:23:07,940 --> 00:23:03,330

independent talk radio for over a decade

521

00:23:09,530 --> 00:23:07,950

we are the gcn radio network so here's

522

00:23:11,840 --> 00:23:09,540

what happened I was placing an order

523

00:23:14,510 --> 00:23:11,850

online the site went down it just

524

00:23:16,250 --> 00:23:14,520

stopped responding it took hours before

525

00:23:17,810 --> 00:23:16,260

it returned but I'd already placed the

526

00:23:20,150 --> 00:23:17,820

order with another company if your site

527

00:23:21,560 --> 00:23:20,160

goes down you could lose business and if

528

00:23:23,750 --> 00:23:21,570

you have a business or personal site

529

00:23:26,900 --> 00:23:23,760

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

530

00:23:29,330 --> 00:23:26,910

it will stay online at I web your site

531

00:23:32,330 --> 00:23:29,340

is hosted on one of the most reliable

532

00:23:35,960 --> 00:23:32,340

networks in the world check it out a web

533

00:23:37,940 --> 00:23:35,970

comm that's iWeb comm for 58 years fate

534

00:23:39,799 --> 00:23:37,950

has provided true reports of the strange

535

00:23:41,780 --> 00:23:39,809

and unknown fate brings you the latest

536

00:23:43,820 --> 00:23:41,790

in all aspects of the paranormal like

537

00:23:46,310 --> 00:23:43,830

angels and miracles psychic phenomena

538

00:23:47,840 --> 00:23:46,320

ghosts UFOs and much much more to

539

00:23:50,840 --> 00:23:47,850

receive your complimentary fate magazine

540

00:23:53,000 --> 00:23:50,850

call now at one eight hundred seven two

541

00:23:56,539 --> 00:23:53,010

eight two seven three oh or visit their

542

00:23:58,640 --> 00:23:56,549

website at WWF at mag com that's one

543

00:24:00,830 --> 00:23:58,650

eight hundred seven two eight two seven

544

00:24:04,280 --> 00:24:00,840

three zero what are you waiting for your

545

00:24:06,049 --> 00:24:04,290

fate awaits before you throw away your

546

00:24:08,990 --> 00:24:06,059

used batteries you need to listen to

547

00:24:10,820 --> 00:24:09,000

this now going green can save money go

548

00:24:12,830 --> 00:24:10,830

green and save money by giving life to

549

00:24:14,510 --> 00:24:12,840

your used batteries by charging them

550

00:24:16,010 --> 00:24:14,520

with the Renaissance charger the

551  
00:24:17,450 --> 00:24:16,020  
Renaissance charger uses a new

552  
00:24:19,310 --> 00:24:17,460  
revolutionary battery charging

553  
00:24:20,870 --> 00:24:19,320  
technology that effectively extends a

554  
00:24:23,570 --> 00:24:20,880  
life of new batteries and gives new life

555  
00:24:26,120 --> 00:24:23,580  
to use batteries invented by legendary

556  
00:24:28,370 --> 00:24:26,130  
audio genius John Bedini this unique and

557  
00:24:30,260 --> 00:24:28,380  
patented charging system rejuvenates the

558  
00:24:32,600 --> 00:24:30,270  
electrochemical plate structure in the

559  
00:24:34,820 --> 00:24:32,610  
battery without additives increasing

560  
00:24:36,860 --> 00:24:34,830  
capacity and maintaining cell integrity

561  
00:24:38,750 --> 00:24:36,870  
Renaissance charge offers a full line of

562  
00:24:41,150 --> 00:24:38,760  
products made in the USA for all types

563  
00:24:42,980 --> 00:24:41,160

and sizes of batteries find out why our

564

00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:42,990

customers tell us the Renaissance

565

00:24:47,030 --> 00:24:45,120

charger is the only battery charger they

566

00:24:49,340 --> 00:24:47,040

will ever use save your money

567

00:24:52,940 --> 00:24:49,350

save the environment visit us online at

568

00:24:55,760 --> 00:24:52,950

our - charge com that's our - charge com

569

00:24:57,770 --> 00:24:55,770

or call us at 2:08 seven seven two four

570

00:25:00,500 --> 00:24:57,780

five one four that's two zero eight

571

00:25:02,740 --> 00:25:00,510

seven seven two four five one four be a

572

00:25:05,330 --> 00:25:02,750

part of the revolution today

573

00:25:07,760 --> 00:25:05,340

opticsplanet.com is where discerning gun

574

00:25:09,440 --> 00:25:07,770

owners and outdoorsmen go to Europe

575

00:25:11,350 --> 00:25:09,450

explanted as the best selection of

576

00:25:14,060 --> 00:25:11,360

riflescopes red dots night-vision

577

00:25:16,190 --> 00:25:14,070

pollsters bags and tactical gear on the

578

00:25:17,990 --> 00:25:16,200

planet with always low prices free

579

00:25:20,330 --> 00:25:18,000

shipping on most orders an expert

580

00:25:23,000 --> 00:25:20,340

customer service go to [opticsplanet.com](http://opticsplanet.com)

581

00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:23,010

slash GCN to get a free gift with

582

00:25:26,570 --> 00:25:23,520

purchase

583

00:25:31,070 --> 00:25:26,580

that's [opticsplanet.com](http://opticsplanet.com) slash GCN or

584

00:25:34,640 --> 00:25:31,080

call 833 to optics 803 three two six

585

00:25:36,470 --> 00:25:34,650

seven eight four that's the sound of

586

00:25:39,740 --> 00:25:36,480

your door being kicked in by an intruder

587

00:25:41,780 --> 00:25:39,750

with a single kick that's the sound of

588

00:25:44,660 --> 00:25:41,790

the same door now protected by the door

589

00:25:46,760 --> 00:25:44,670

Sentinel at my safe door comm go to my

590

00:25:49,130 --> 00:25:46,770

safe door comm right now and watch the

591

00:25:50,570 --> 00:25:49,140

amazing video at my safe door comm

592

00:25:52,760 --> 00:25:50,580

you'll learn how to turn your home into

593

00:25:56,150 --> 00:25:52,770

a fortress with the door Sentinel

594

00:25:58,610 --> 00:25:56,160

sixteen cakes later and the door

595

00:26:03,830 --> 00:25:58,620

Sentinel is still holding strong my safe

596

00:26:07,650 --> 00:26:06,150

keeping food on hand for emergencies

597

00:26:09,690 --> 00:26:07,660

protects you the same way as does

598

00:26:11,490 --> 00:26:09,700

insurance on your home or car with

599

00:26:13,260 --> 00:26:11,500

freeze dry guy freeze-dried foods in

600

00:26:15,570 --> 00:26:13,270

your food reserve you can be ready for

601  
00:26:18,180 --> 00:26:15,580  
just about any unexpected crisis right

602  
00:26:20,070 --> 00:26:18,190  
now for the month of October 2011 freeze

603  
00:26:22,110 --> 00:26:20,080  
dry guy is letting their customers get

604  
00:26:24,600 --> 00:26:22,120  
first dibs on the meat bucket special

605  
00:26:26,370 --> 00:26:24,610  
that's roasted chicken Southwest style

606  
00:26:29,160 --> 00:26:26,380  
chicken teriyaki style chicken

607  
00:26:31,530 --> 00:26:29,170  
stroganoff style beef cheesy ground beef

608  
00:26:34,020 --> 00:26:31,540  
and savory roasted ground beef just add

609  
00:26:37,560 --> 00:26:34,030  
hot water and enjoy portable easy

610  
00:26:39,570 --> 00:26:37,570  
convenient real meat real good supplies

611  
00:26:42,090 --> 00:26:39,580  
won't last with this special offer order

612  
00:26:44,490 --> 00:26:42,100  
today to beef up your freeze-dried meat

613  
00:26:46,650 --> 00:26:44,500

supply you'll even get \$20 back in

614

00:26:48,300 --> 00:26:46,660

survival bucks or loyalty dollars will

615

00:26:50,220 --> 00:26:48,310

you beat the rush and order our free

616

00:26:51,210 --> 00:26:50,230

stride meat buckets go to freeze-dry

617

00:26:56,910 --> 00:26:51,220

guy.com

618

00:27:04,770 --> 00:26:56,920

four oh four three six six three that's

619

00:27:07,830 --> 00:27:04,780

eight six six four oh four hi this is

620

00:27:09,180 --> 00:27:07,840

Don Ecker and you are tuned in to the

621

00:27:11,160 --> 00:27:09,190

para CASP

622

00:27:15,660 --> 00:27:11,170

let me tell you what you're gonna hear

623

00:27:18,290 --> 00:27:15,670

stuff here that you probably anywhere

624

00:27:23,850 --> 00:27:21,690

Jerome Clark is a guest the co-host is

625

00:27:26,760 --> 00:27:23,860

Chris O'Brien I'm gene Steinberger and

626

00:27:30,480 --> 00:27:26,770

the para cast as we continue we started

627

00:27:33,330 --> 00:27:30,490

talking about our perceptions of life

628

00:27:35,640 --> 00:27:33,340

and death and then UFOs about those who

629

00:27:38,310 --> 00:27:35,650

have discredited the field by dint of

630

00:27:40,950 --> 00:27:38,320

the fact that they mislead us on their

631

00:27:42,870 --> 00:27:40,960

credentials about the skeptics and about

632

00:27:45,240 --> 00:27:42,880

we don't have the informed skeptics

633

00:27:47,370 --> 00:27:45,250

anymore we have the dismissive ones what

634

00:27:49,710 --> 00:27:47,380

about these controversies that show up

635

00:27:53,310 --> 00:27:49,720

occasionally and I think of the tabloid

636

00:27:55,410 --> 00:27:53,320

journalism around the attacks of two

637

00:27:56,720 --> 00:27:55,420

well-known abduction researchers one of

638

00:27:59,490 --> 00:27:56,730

whom was no longer with us

639

00:28:02,640 --> 00:27:59,500

what are you feeling is when things like

640

00:28:06,510 --> 00:28:02,650

that happen well let me put it this way

641

00:28:10,740 --> 00:28:06,520

I have a couple ex-wife walking the

642

00:28:13,560 --> 00:28:10,750

world don't we all yes I'm just glad

643

00:28:15,930 --> 00:28:13,570

that they go on with their lives cycle

644

00:28:18,750 --> 00:28:15,940

on with mine we don't bother each other

645

00:28:21,810 --> 00:28:18,760

yeah and I think that that's what this

646

00:28:24,270 --> 00:28:21,820

is about and it's really unfortunate and

647

00:28:29,090 --> 00:28:24,280

it was unfortunate that Hopkins it was a

648

00:28:35,610 --> 00:28:29,100

seriously ill man had to endure that

649

00:28:38,250 --> 00:28:35,620

yeah well the thing is also which I was

650

00:28:41,070 --> 00:28:38,260

so unfortunate is saying people can

651  
00:28:44,340 --> 00:28:41,080  
disagree about research and methodology

652  
00:28:46,950 --> 00:28:44,350  
and whether or not someone like a Budd

653  
00:28:48,930 --> 00:28:46,960  
Hopkins or a David Jacobs are totally

654  
00:28:50,280 --> 00:28:48,940  
wrong in everything they did their

655  
00:28:53,040 --> 00:28:50,290  
approach was wrong it doesn't matter I'm

656  
00:28:55,380 --> 00:28:53,050  
not saying it is I'm saying if it were

657  
00:28:58,040 --> 00:28:55,390  
true that they were totally wrong that

658  
00:29:01,170 --> 00:28:58,050  
doesn't mean anything because in the end

659  
00:29:03,090 --> 00:29:01,180  
let's discuss it let's try to deal with

660  
00:29:07,260 --> 00:29:03,100  
it but in terms of abduction research

661  
00:29:11,130 --> 00:29:07,270  
looking now you know post but Hopkins

662  
00:29:13,470 --> 00:29:11,140  
era what do we do to discover what's

663  
00:29:15,270 --> 00:29:13,480

going on well I think that in terms of

664

00:29:18,630 --> 00:29:15,280

apologies I think that we had been in

665

00:29:22,230 --> 00:29:18,640

the post abduction era for some time now

666

00:29:25,230 --> 00:29:22,240

you know I think the heyday is I think

667

00:29:34,040 --> 00:29:25,240

that we've entered a kind of post

668

00:29:37,050 --> 00:29:34,050

abduction I think that we kind of got

669

00:29:39,120 --> 00:29:37,060

that doesn't mean that we solved the

670

00:29:40,950 --> 00:29:39,130

mystery of what this trauma

671

00:29:44,700 --> 00:29:40,960

we're seems real enough at least on

672

00:29:46,770 --> 00:29:44,710

experiential level is about but I think

673

00:29:49,020 --> 00:29:46,780

that there's no longer there the

674

00:29:50,040 --> 00:29:49,030

obsession with that duction I don't

675

00:29:52,950 --> 00:29:50,050

think there are as many abduction

676  
00:29:56,550 --> 00:29:52,960  
reports there used to be it's still a

677  
00:30:00,150 --> 00:29:56,560  
puzzle over time I came to disagree with

678  
00:30:02,280 --> 00:30:00,160  
their conclusions but had reached but I

679  
00:30:05,370 --> 00:30:02,290  
still thought that but really had found

680  
00:30:08,730 --> 00:30:05,380  
something genuinely puzzling and very

681  
00:30:11,430 --> 00:30:08,740  
strange it's just that I tended to

682  
00:30:13,700 --> 00:30:11,440  
believe that probably the cause was

683  
00:30:16,380 --> 00:30:13,710  
something other than you know literal

684  
00:30:18,810 --> 00:30:16,390  
extraterrestrial kidnappings but I did

685  
00:30:20,910 --> 00:30:18,820  
respect what's work I did respect his

686  
00:30:23,040 --> 00:30:20,920  
conclusions it might be a good I mean

687  
00:30:24,930 --> 00:30:23,050  
they were his conclusions were arguable

688  
00:30:27,120 --> 00:30:24,940

but I think that there are other

689

00:30:28,650 --> 00:30:27,130

interpretations possible well you sure

690

00:30:29,490 --> 00:30:28,660

did help a lot of people that's what

691

00:30:32,490 --> 00:30:29,500

your

692

00:30:35,100 --> 00:30:32,500

and you've never you can never

693

00:30:38,310 --> 00:30:35,110

underestimate the importance that he

694

00:30:41,370 --> 00:30:38,320

played in many people's lives and as you

695

00:30:45,120 --> 00:30:41,380

pointed out Jerry he really was a really

696

00:30:48,240 --> 00:30:45,130

sweet funny engaging man and just just a

697

00:30:50,820 --> 00:30:48,250

wonderful light and you know you can't

698

00:30:53,970 --> 00:30:50,830

you just can't put you know value on how

699

00:30:56,880 --> 00:30:53,980

much help you provided people the day he

700

00:30:59,549 --> 00:30:56,890

died I was I got work early in the

701  
00:31:02,970 --> 00:30:59,559  
morning I was shakin all day and I I

702  
00:31:05,700 --> 00:31:02,980  
don't think that I've taken the death of

703  
00:31:08,490 --> 00:31:05,710  
a colleague that hard maybe since they

704  
00:31:11,010 --> 00:31:08,500  
call a couple of years ago dick was also

705  
00:31:15,899 --> 00:31:11,020  
a good friend of mine but these were two

706  
00:31:18,899 --> 00:31:15,909  
giants and but it was extremely good to

707  
00:31:21,390 --> 00:31:18,909  
people these were suffering people and

708  
00:31:25,490 --> 00:31:21,400  
he found ways to bring them back into

709  
00:31:29,250 --> 00:31:25,500  
the world and and find a way to live and

710  
00:31:31,470 --> 00:31:29,260  
you know I think that you know he was a

711  
00:31:37,140 --> 00:31:31,480  
he was investigator but in a way he was

712  
00:31:40,610 --> 00:31:37,150  
also a healer yeah and I think that the

713  
00:31:43,310 --> 00:31:40,620

history will be kind about Hopkins yeah

714

00:31:46,020 --> 00:31:43,320

well I think anybody that gets involved

715

00:31:49,770 --> 00:31:46,030

you know you out in the field working

716

00:31:54,419 --> 00:31:49,780

directly with experiencers at some point

717

00:31:57,299 --> 00:31:54,429

realizes that they are providing I've

718

00:31:59,510 --> 00:31:57,309

often equated myself at times it's

719

00:32:01,860 --> 00:31:59,520

almost like a paranormal shrink because

720

00:32:03,990 --> 00:32:01,870

people generally don't really have any

721

00:32:06,090 --> 00:32:04,000

recourse they can maybe talk with their

722

00:32:09,810 --> 00:32:06,100

family members or close friends but a

723

00:32:12,029 --> 00:32:09,820

lot of these issues you just can't take

724

00:32:14,990 --> 00:32:12,039

them to to someone you don't know that

725

00:32:17,460 --> 00:32:15,000

well and discuss them and I found it

726

00:32:20,789 --> 00:32:17,470

quite a number of people that I dealt

727

00:32:23,220 --> 00:32:20,799

with personally really appreciated that

728

00:32:24,930 --> 00:32:23,230

they could actually tell somebody what

729

00:32:26,909 --> 00:32:24,940

they felt they were going through with

730

00:32:29,970 --> 00:32:26,919

no fear of ridicule and no fear of

731

00:32:32,909 --> 00:32:29,980

judgment and it's at that objectivity

732

00:32:34,590 --> 00:32:32,919

that you really need to fine-tune as

733

00:32:37,470 --> 00:32:34,600

someone that goes out in the field that

734

00:32:40,799 --> 00:32:37,480

I think really then becomes a very very

735

00:32:42,870 --> 00:32:40,809

helpful element in some of these

736

00:32:43,430 --> 00:32:42,880

people's lives and and Budd was a master

737

00:32:45,779 --> 00:32:43,440

it

738

00:32:48,899 --> 00:32:45,789

yes as well so I think that

739

00:32:50,940 --> 00:32:48,909

investigators if they're decent or

740

00:32:54,869 --> 00:32:50,950

sensitive people at all find that they

741

00:32:56,999 --> 00:32:54,879

also have a human responsibility you

742

00:32:59,489 --> 00:32:57,009

know beyond the responsibility of the

743

00:33:02,159 --> 00:32:59,499

investigator and the researcher I think

744

00:33:05,570 --> 00:33:02,169

that we really need to think more about

745

00:33:08,639 --> 00:33:05,580

that for example I watched the way

746

00:33:11,609 --> 00:33:08,649

perfectly reasonable normal decent

747

00:33:14,339 --> 00:33:11,619

people come forward with a story and

748

00:33:17,039 --> 00:33:14,349

then I watched them being savaged even

749

00:33:19,229 --> 00:33:17,049

in the allegedly cruel UFO nurture I

750

00:33:22,039 --> 00:33:19,239

think people like Travis Walton they're

751  
00:33:25,529 --> 00:33:22,049  
Jesse Marcel people like that or just

752  
00:33:29,519 --> 00:33:25,539  
ripped to pieces and I think that is

753  
00:33:34,589 --> 00:33:29,529  
really wrong I remember one time going

754  
00:33:37,769 --> 00:33:34,599  
through a huge file at the night camp it

755  
00:33:40,079 --> 00:33:37,779  
compiled on its investigation of the

756  
00:33:42,560 --> 00:33:40,089  
West Virginia contacting woody Durham

757  
00:33:45,269 --> 00:33:42,570  
burger and there was a guy who was a

758  
00:33:49,799 --> 00:33:45,279  
psychiatrist who got peripherally

759  
00:33:53,399 --> 00:33:49,809  
involved in this complicated episode and

760  
00:33:56,070 --> 00:33:53,409  
the night cap investigator had even had

761  
00:33:59,399 --> 00:33:56,080  
gone into this peripheral figures

762  
00:34:02,700 --> 00:33:59,409  
personal life and even somehow had got

763  
00:34:05,690 --> 00:34:02,710

his credit report and all this really

764

00:34:09,269 --> 00:34:05,700

deeply private and the irrelevant stuff

765

00:34:15,269 --> 00:34:09,279

was in the file I thought that's going

766

00:34:17,519 --> 00:34:15,279

weak I've never quite felt the need to

767

00:34:19,589 --> 00:34:17,529

do that although I have checked into a

768

00:34:23,430 --> 00:34:19,599

few ranches that I suspected of

769

00:34:26,909 --> 00:34:23,440

insurance fraud for reporting livestock

770

00:34:29,250 --> 00:34:26,919

mutilated but other than that yeah it's

771

00:34:32,099 --> 00:34:29,260

you know I mean I think that that that's

772

00:34:35,669 --> 00:34:32,109

reasonable but this guy if you've read

773

00:34:38,879 --> 00:34:35,679

his story it was clear that this mental

774

00:34:41,879 --> 00:34:38,889

health professional had himself some

775

00:34:45,269 --> 00:34:41,889

kind of nervous breakdown and and that's

776

00:34:47,609 --> 00:34:45,279

where his story of channeling aliens

777

00:34:50,159 --> 00:34:47,619

came from it wasn't because he was blind

778

00:34:52,710 --> 00:34:50,169

it was that he got so obsessed with what

779

00:34:55,649 --> 00:34:52,720

he doing Berger did his own you know

780

00:34:56,800 --> 00:34:55,659

kind of mental yeah kind of mental

781

00:35:01,180 --> 00:34:56,810

breakdown and it wasn't

782

00:35:04,660 --> 00:35:01,190

to take into his personal life ya know

783

00:35:07,540 --> 00:35:04,670

that's there's some line to just don't

784

00:35:10,600 --> 00:35:07,550

need to cross there's just no there's no

785

00:35:12,190 --> 00:35:10,610

point to it exactly but it isn't that

786

00:35:14,380 --> 00:35:12,200

part and parcel of the way our society

787

00:35:17,710 --> 00:35:14,390

works now where we don't just want to

788

00:35:19,240 --> 00:35:17,720

know about who and what a person is we

789

00:35:23,380 --> 00:35:19,250

have to know about all their personal

790

00:35:24,820 --> 00:35:23,390

details the deep dark and ugly details

791

00:35:26,970 --> 00:35:24,830

of their lives and everybody has

792

00:35:29,680 --> 00:35:26,980

something that they'd like to live down

793

00:35:34,900 --> 00:35:29,690

exactly I think there's this really sick

794

00:35:41,530 --> 00:35:34,910

compulsion just to destroy people and

795

00:35:49,350 --> 00:35:41,540

you know you see these are people when

796

00:35:53,320 --> 00:35:49,360

they come to us they deserve you know

797

00:35:57,490 --> 00:35:53,330

our trust they deserve to be treated

798

00:35:59,560 --> 00:35:57,500

decently and unless you have some reason

799

00:36:01,990 --> 00:35:59,570

to believe that they're involved in some

800

00:36:04,690 --> 00:36:02,000

scam and that happens sometimes not

801  
00:36:08,440 --> 00:36:04,700  
often you know you treat them as be some

802  
00:36:11,560 --> 00:36:08,450  
lane as considerably as possible and you

803  
00:36:13,720 --> 00:36:11,570  
don't expose them to ridicule personal

804  
00:36:17,050 --> 00:36:13,730  
devastation because that's really what

805  
00:36:19,120 --> 00:36:17,060  
they're trying to escape what makes it

806  
00:36:21,400 --> 00:36:19,130  
difficult here is of course if you

807  
00:36:23,500 --> 00:36:21,410  
disagree with somebody and this is

808  
00:36:24,970 --> 00:36:23,510  
something that I think a lot of this we

809  
00:36:27,820 --> 00:36:24,980  
see on the internet you disagree with

810  
00:36:30,280 --> 00:36:27,830  
somebody don't just say here's why I

811  
00:36:32,920 --> 00:36:30,290  
disagree with you you demonize them you

812  
00:36:35,590 --> 00:36:32,930  
look for skeletons in their closet you

813  
00:36:38,170 --> 00:36:35,600

exploit it you make a little thing into

814

00:36:40,900 --> 00:36:38,180

a big thing speaking of little things

815

00:36:42,850 --> 00:36:40,910

and big things about big things we talk

816

00:36:45,430 --> 00:36:42,860

about Jerry Clark and his work in the

817

00:36:56,680 --> 00:36:45,440

UFO field I'm Jean Steinberg the coast

818

00:37:03,099 --> 00:37:00,039

are you tired of searching for great

819

00:37:07,690 --> 00:37:03,109

talk radio more important search in

820

00:37:09,609 --> 00:37:07,700

overall we are the GCM radio network are

821

00:37:12,190 --> 00:37:09,619

you ready to order the official power

822

00:37:14,020 --> 00:37:12,200

cast t-shirt you asked we answered we're

823

00:37:17,440 --> 00:37:14,030

now taking orders for the official para

824

00:37:19,510 --> 00:37:17,450

cast t-shirt it comes in white 100%

825

00:37:21,880 --> 00:37:19,520

cotton the front of it features the same

826

00:37:24,220 --> 00:37:21,890

logo that we have on our community

827

00:37:27,549 --> 00:37:24,230

forums on the back it says separating

828

00:37:29,470 --> 00:37:27,559

signal from noise to order the official

829

00:37:31,630 --> 00:37:29,480

power cast t-shirt here's all you have

830

00:37:35,140 --> 00:37:31,640

to do visit our new online store at

831

00:37:37,750 --> 00:37:35,150

store dot the para cast dot-com one more

832

00:37:40,089 --> 00:37:37,760

time that store dot the para cast come

833

00:37:42,640 --> 00:37:40,099

you can use a major credit card to place

834

00:37:44,950 --> 00:37:42,650

your order for the official para cast

835

00:37:46,779 --> 00:37:44,960

t-shirt hey neighbors we have one more

836

00:37:48,970 --> 00:37:46,789

thing to talk about and that's more

837

00:37:51,069 --> 00:37:48,980

merchandise at the official power cast

838

00:37:52,500 --> 00:37:51,079

store we have hats we have jackets we

839

00:37:54,819 --> 00:37:52,510

even have a flip Video camcorder

840

00:37:57,250 --> 00:37:54,829

customized with the power cast logo at

841

00:37:59,049 --> 00:37:57,260

the official para cast store it's all

842

00:38:03,519 --> 00:37:59,059

now available at the official power cast

843

00:38:04,870 --> 00:38:03,529

store store dot the para casts com what

844

00:38:07,150 --> 00:38:04,880

nutrition are you missing that's leading

845

00:38:09,549 --> 00:38:07,160

to the four major diseases cancer

846

00:38:11,200 --> 00:38:09,559

arthritis heart disease and Parkinson's

847

00:38:12,730 --> 00:38:11,210

there are at least eighty thousand

848

00:38:14,559 --> 00:38:12,740

medical studies that show a lack of the

849

00:38:17,349 --> 00:38:14,569

protein glutathione to be linked to

850

00:38:19,750 --> 00:38:17,359

cancer heart disease Parkinson's macular

851  
00:38:22,660 --> 00:38:19,760  
degeneration lung disease digestive

852  
00:38:25,630 --> 00:38:22,670  
diseases diabetes Alzheimers ALS

853  
00:38:27,490 --> 00:38:25,640  
rheumatoid arthritis and lupus in all at

854  
00:38:28,900 --> 00:38:27,500  
least sixty eight diseases what is the

855  
00:38:30,190 --> 00:38:28,910  
number one food by which your body is

856  
00:38:32,380 --> 00:38:30,200  
most empowered to increase its

857  
00:38:35,230 --> 00:38:32,390  
glutathione production it is undamaged

858  
00:38:37,359 --> 00:38:35,240  
whey protein from grass-fed cows one

859  
00:38:39,789 --> 00:38:37,369  
world way is truly the first undamaged

860  
00:38:41,680 --> 00:38:39,799  
whey protein all other whey protein

861  
00:38:43,930 --> 00:38:41,690  
powders are damaged by heat chemicals

862  
00:38:46,029 --> 00:38:43,940  
and filtration OneWorld ways most

863  
00:38:48,160 --> 00:38:46,039

life-giving whey protein powder ever

864

00:38:50,019 --> 00:38:48,170

produced call eight eight eight nine

865

00:38:52,089 --> 00:38:50,029

eight eight three three two five that's

866

00:38:55,269 --> 00:38:52,099

eight eight eight nine eight eight three

867

00:38:59,920 --> 00:38:55,279

three two five or visit one world wacom

868

00:39:03,900 --> 00:38:59,930

that's one world wh ey calm

869

00:39:08,859 --> 00:39:06,940

hi I'm mark Craig head founder of

870

00:39:10,839 --> 00:39:08,869

crossbreed holsters I designed our

871

00:39:13,150 --> 00:39:10,849

top-selling holster the super tuck

872

00:39:15,460 --> 00:39:13,160

deluxe to solve the problems of being

873

00:39:17,890 --> 00:39:15,470

poked pinched and gouged while carrying

874

00:39:19,870 --> 00:39:17,900

concealed the super tuck deluxe is the

875

00:39:22,089 --> 00:39:19,880

most comfortable most concealable

876

00:39:24,069 --> 00:39:22,099

holster on the market today we offer a

877

00:39:26,650 --> 00:39:24,079

two week free trial and a lifetime

878

00:39:27,720 --> 00:39:26,660

warranty visit us at crossbreed holsters

879

00:39:32,589 --> 00:39:27,730

dot-com

880

00:39:34,780 --> 00:39:32,599

don't forget crossbreed holsters calm

881

00:39:38,140 --> 00:39:34,790

the question when the next disaster

882

00:39:40,120 --> 00:39:38,150

strikes will you be ready answer yes if

883

00:39:42,280 --> 00:39:40,130

you have top-quality survival gear from

884

00:39:43,839 --> 00:39:42,290

the survival zone calm these days it's

885

00:39:46,150 --> 00:39:43,849

wise to keep a survival kit in your

886

00:39:48,130 --> 00:39:46,160

vehicle home and office the survival

887

00:39:50,829 --> 00:39:48,140

zone calm specializes in ready to go

888

00:39:52,390 --> 00:39:50,839

wilderness 72-hour and compact survival

889

00:39:56,140 --> 00:39:52,400

kits plus freeze-dried and dehydrated

890

00:39:58,089 --> 00:39:56,150

food MREs stun guns non-hybrid seeds and

891

00:40:00,010 --> 00:39:58,099

much more call six oh three eight three

892

00:40:03,040 --> 00:40:00,020

eight five nine three three to be

893

00:40:05,109 --> 00:40:03,050

prepared with the survival zone calm we

894

00:40:06,880 --> 00:40:05,119

all know that berkey water purification

895

00:40:09,280 --> 00:40:06,890

systems are the most trusted name in

896

00:40:11,140 --> 00:40:09,290

water filtration as an authorized Berkey

897

00:40:13,150 --> 00:40:11,150

dealer for over 6 years in serving

898

00:40:15,579 --> 00:40:13,160

thousands of satisfied customers the

899

00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:15,589

Berkey guy offers amazing specials for

900

00:40:19,180 --> 00:40:17,599

berkey water filtration systems the

901  
00:40:21,250 --> 00:40:19,190  
Berkey light systems include a set of

902  
00:40:23,230 --> 00:40:21,260  
self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

903  
00:40:25,660 --> 00:40:23,240  
purification elements that purify water

904  
00:40:27,880 --> 00:40:25,670  
by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

905  
00:40:30,099 --> 00:40:27,890  
cysts and parasites to non detectable

906  
00:40:32,140 --> 00:40:30,109  
levels and remove harmful chemicals such

907  
00:40:34,000 --> 00:40:32,150  
as herbicides and pesticides order the

908  
00:40:36,670 --> 00:40:34,010  
Berkey light system today complete with

909  
00:40:38,440 --> 00:40:36,680  
two black per key elements for only 231

910  
00:40:40,210 --> 00:40:38,450  
dollars and the Berkey guy will ship

911  
00:40:41,920 --> 00:40:40,220  
your order free of charge with the

912  
00:40:43,780 --> 00:40:41,930  
purchase of a per key light the Berkey

913  
00:40:46,120 --> 00:40:43,790

guy is also offering a set of fluoride

914

00:40:48,490 --> 00:40:46,130  
and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

915

00:40:48,970 --> 00:40:48,500  
that's over 30 percent off the retail

916

00:40:51,069 --> 00:40:48,980  
price

917

00:40:53,470 --> 00:40:51,079  
call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

918

00:40:55,599 --> 00:40:53,480  
seven eight eight six three six five

919

00:40:58,390 --> 00:40:55,609  
three that's one eight seven seven eight

920

00:41:00,730 --> 00:40:58,400  
eight six three six five three or order

921

00:41:05,240 --> 00:41:00,740  
online at Gober Keep Calm let's go

922

00:41:10,350 --> 00:41:07,800  
this is Leslie Kane and I'm with the

923

00:41:13,980 --> 00:41:10,360  
Coalition for freedom of information and

924

00:41:16,920 --> 00:41:13,990  
you are listening to the podcast drum

925

00:41:19,080 --> 00:41:16,930  
Clark joins us UFO historian I'm Jean

926

00:41:22,230 --> 00:41:19,090

Steinberg you're in the para cast and

927

00:41:25,260 --> 00:41:22,240

we're exploring the UFO field and not

928

00:41:27,690 --> 00:41:25,270

just the cases and the stuff that we all

929

00:41:31,080 --> 00:41:27,700

hear about but why we are so obsessed

930

00:41:33,210 --> 00:41:31,090

with the personalities and how have you

931

00:41:37,340 --> 00:41:33,220

dealt with that over the years well I

932

00:41:41,940 --> 00:41:37,350

had a strange experience on UFO updates

933

00:41:45,120 --> 00:41:41,950

email lists recently where a pretty

934

00:41:48,740 --> 00:41:45,130

skeptic that I've known for a long time

935

00:41:52,740 --> 00:41:48,750

inspired with but I always thought in

936

00:41:55,490 --> 00:41:52,750

basically friendly fashion it just

937

00:42:00,240 --> 00:41:55,500

became clear to me at some point that he

938

00:42:05,280 --> 00:42:00,250

thought that he was right not just on

939

00:42:08,750 --> 00:42:05,290

the facts but on the morality of that

940

00:42:10,910 --> 00:42:08,760

that he was morally superior to people

941

00:42:17,490 --> 00:42:10,920

who disagree with it

942

00:42:20,610 --> 00:42:17,500

now I don't find that that's the case I

943

00:42:22,620 --> 00:42:20,620

can disagree with people and think that

944

00:42:25,740 --> 00:42:22,630

they're perfectly decent people and and

945

00:42:28,170 --> 00:42:25,750

this is not personal and most of these

946

00:42:30,570 --> 00:42:28,180

arguments aren't personal I mean the UFO

947

00:42:33,330 --> 00:42:30,580

phenomenon is incredibly complicated and

948

00:42:36,300 --> 00:42:33,340

controversial and people are going to

949

00:42:38,420 --> 00:42:36,310

have different opinions about it and all

950

00:42:41,370 --> 00:42:38,430

of those differing opinions aren't

951  
00:42:44,580 --> 00:42:41,380  
unreasonable the reasonable people can

952  
00:42:48,510 --> 00:42:44,590  
look at this and come to different kinds

953  
00:42:51,420 --> 00:42:48,520  
of reasonable conclusions and that this

954  
00:42:55,020 --> 00:42:51,430  
doesn't speak to you as a moral human

955  
00:42:57,300 --> 00:42:55,030  
being it just speaks to that particular

956  
00:42:59,640 --> 00:42:57,310  
part of the UFO phenomenon that you

957  
00:43:03,540 --> 00:42:59,650  
think defines it and that's why people

958  
00:43:06,150 --> 00:43:03,550  
disagree because they focus on a or b

959  
00:43:08,670 --> 00:43:06,160  
and somebody else is focusing on C or D

960  
00:43:10,110 --> 00:43:08,680  
and there's plenty there you know

961  
00:43:13,320 --> 00:43:10,120  
there's just you know there's a lot to

962  
00:43:15,360 --> 00:43:13,330  
find there and everything and opinions

963  
00:43:17,020 --> 00:43:15,370

differ because people differ on what's

964

00:43:19,930 --> 00:43:17,030

important there

965

00:43:21,820 --> 00:43:19,940

what is defining about you upload data

966

00:43:25,630 --> 00:43:21,830

but has nothing to do with their

967

00:43:27,670 --> 00:43:25,640

character well I guess the concern about

968

00:43:29,650 --> 00:43:27,680

someone's character is if they're

969

00:43:31,420 --> 00:43:29,660

defrauding you if you're stealing your

970

00:43:33,190 --> 00:43:31,430

money if they're lying about what they

971

00:43:35,650 --> 00:43:33,200

experienced I guess you are concerned

972

00:43:37,210 --> 00:43:35,660

about the flaws in their character but

973

00:43:39,160 --> 00:43:37,220

if somebody just has a claim that you

974

00:43:41,170 --> 00:43:39,170

may disagree with it doesn't mean

975

00:43:42,900 --> 00:43:41,180

they're a bad person and I think even in

976

00:43:49,540 --> 00:43:42,910

our politics it's like that these days

977

00:43:51,220 --> 00:43:49,550

yes people in this field because of

978

00:43:53,349 --> 00:43:51,230

their little narrow focus tend to think

979

00:43:56,650 --> 00:43:53,359

that what goes on and you follow gee is

980

00:43:59,950 --> 00:43:56,660

unique in fact it's just very typical

981

00:44:02,980 --> 00:43:59,960

human behavior to plays out all across

982

00:44:06,359 --> 00:44:02,990

the spectrum of human behavior you know

983

00:44:09,400 --> 00:44:06,369

the few the intolerance the craziness

984

00:44:12,190 --> 00:44:09,410

honesty and just a simple you know

985

00:44:14,800 --> 00:44:12,200

honest difference of opinion that's

986

00:44:17,560 --> 00:44:14,810

that's all human ufologists if nothing

987

00:44:19,660 --> 00:44:17,570

else are human beings acting like human

988

00:44:22,510 --> 00:44:19,670

beings and they just happened to be in

989

00:44:25,000 --> 00:44:22,520

say the wrong place or the right place

990

00:44:26,380 --> 00:44:25,010

at the right time and that's it well

991

00:44:27,670 --> 00:44:26,390

it's like you know it's like the you

992

00:44:30,490 --> 00:44:27,680

know the three of us you know we're

993

00:44:32,920 --> 00:44:30,500

we're here just from circumstance and we

994

00:44:35,740 --> 00:44:32,930

were young and impressionable we saw

995

00:44:38,740 --> 00:44:35,750

something or we read a book you know so

996

00:44:40,660 --> 00:44:38,750

here we are young many years later in

997

00:44:44,140 --> 00:44:40,670

this you know the strange little place

998

00:44:46,089 --> 00:44:44,150

just a couple of old codgers and of

999

00:44:49,540 --> 00:44:46,099

course Chris who's the young person our

1000

00:44:52,240 --> 00:44:49,550

group so two old men one very young man

1001  
00:44:52,720 --> 00:44:52,250  
just kind of talking about what's going

1002  
00:44:59,470 --> 00:44:52,730  
on

1003  
00:45:01,260 --> 00:44:59,480  
right and yeah isn't that interesting

1004  
00:45:06,040 --> 00:45:01,270  
about the differences about the fact

1005  
00:45:09,250 --> 00:45:06,050  
that on the long haul if several things

1006  
00:45:11,290 --> 00:45:09,260  
didn't happen to me I would maybe never

1007  
00:45:13,839 --> 00:45:11,300  
been involved in UFO research if my

1008  
00:45:16,089 --> 00:45:13,849  
brother hadn't left a copy of a book by

1009  
00:45:19,180 --> 00:45:16,099  
major Donald Kehoe flying saucers from

1010  
00:45:21,630 --> 00:45:19,190  
outer space on his living room coffee

1011  
00:45:25,300 --> 00:45:21,640  
table maybe I would become interested

1012  
00:45:27,150 --> 00:45:25,310  
it's as simple as I hadn't that I hadn't

1013  
00:45:29,599 --> 00:45:27,160

joined the science-fiction book club in

1014

00:45:31,819 --> 00:45:29,609

1957 and gotten

1015

00:45:34,670 --> 00:45:31,829

a true pal sleep or an unidentified

1016

00:45:36,319 --> 00:45:34,680

flying objects and this was a subject

1017

00:45:39,620 --> 00:45:36,329

that I had given no thought to

1018

00:45:41,749 --> 00:45:39,630

whatsoever before but if I had read my

1019

00:45:44,599 --> 00:45:41,759

first UFO book had been charged dance

1020

00:45:46,729 --> 00:45:44,609

keys flying saucers have landed even as

1021

00:45:50,059 --> 00:45:46,739

that young and tender age I would have

1022

00:45:51,979 --> 00:45:50,069

seen this as ridiculous and silly and if

1023

00:45:53,749 --> 00:45:51,989

I had read the dance key first I would

1024

00:45:57,079 --> 00:45:53,759

have just written the whole subject off

1025

00:45:59,989 --> 00:45:57,089

and gone out whenever I was going to do

1026

00:46:02,180 --> 00:45:59,999

if I hadn't read repeal first do you

1027

00:46:04,400 --> 00:46:02,190

think that you would have chosen a

1028

00:46:06,079 --> 00:46:04,410

different profession I mean not just

1029

00:46:07,400 --> 00:46:06,089

writing about UFOs but all the other

1030

00:46:09,920 --> 00:46:07,410

things you did in your life writing

1031

00:46:14,359 --> 00:46:09,930

music I think that I probably would have

1032

00:46:19,789 --> 00:46:16,789

that's really my major interest in life

1033

00:46:22,849 --> 00:46:19,799

is along with South you know Brooks

1034

00:46:25,249 --> 00:46:22,859

music which I'm fairly expert on at this

1035

00:46:28,809 --> 00:46:25,259

point of my life but I read mostly

1036

00:46:31,789 --> 00:46:28,819

history and that's always interested me

1037

00:46:39,039 --> 00:46:31,799

in fact I was able to combine my

1038

00:46:41,359 --> 00:46:39,049

interest in history with my historical

1039

00:46:44,569 --> 00:46:41,369

well that's an interesting thing to

1040

00:46:46,430 --> 00:46:44,579

looking at your historical perspective

1041

00:46:48,859 --> 00:46:46,440

and this is one of the reasons why we'd

1042

00:46:51,170 --> 00:46:48,869

like to bring you on looking at the

1043

00:46:54,680 --> 00:46:51,180

changes in the UFO mystery and UF /

1044

00:46:57,289 --> 00:46:54,690

search now I think today and now you can

1045

00:46:59,359 --> 00:46:57,299

disagree with me all you want but I see

1046

00:47:01,640 --> 00:46:59,369

sometimes we're playing out the same

1047

00:47:03,650 --> 00:47:01,650

scenario as the 1950s where Maitre

1048

00:47:05,450 --> 00:47:03,660

Donald Kehoe was talking about the

1049

00:47:06,019 --> 00:47:05,460

silence group the government knows the

1050

00:47:10,009 --> 00:47:06,029

secret

1051  
00:47:12,049 --> 00:47:10,019  
let's have what he would you know have

1052  
00:47:14,930 --> 00:47:12,059  
called his version of disclosure so now

1053  
00:47:16,910 --> 00:47:14,940  
we seek disclosure all over again is

1054  
00:47:19,029 --> 00:47:16,920  
that history repeating itself people

1055  
00:47:21,170 --> 00:47:19,039  
forgetting the lessons of history what I

1056  
00:47:23,599 --> 00:47:21,180  
think the what's happening in ufology

1057  
00:47:27,319 --> 00:47:23,609  
today is pretty much all of the awful

1058  
00:47:31,309 --> 00:47:27,329  
history is being replayed right now but

1059  
00:47:34,670 --> 00:47:31,319  
that every strain that is part of the

1060  
00:47:37,190 --> 00:47:34,680  
UFO controversy over these over the

1061  
00:47:40,819 --> 00:47:37,200  
decades is out there now there's their

1062  
00:47:42,620 --> 00:47:40,829  
people who are focused on nuts bolt in

1063  
00:47:45,950 --> 00:47:42,630

the Mexico

1064

00:47:49,430 --> 00:47:45,960

people for the paranormal there are the

1065

00:47:52,670 --> 00:47:49,440

new age types there are people obsessed

1066

00:47:55,370 --> 00:47:52,680

with government secrecy you know alleged

1067

00:47:58,120 --> 00:47:55,380

knowledge of crash disk and so on all

1068

00:48:01,400 --> 00:47:58,130

these things are seams that played out

1069

00:48:04,700 --> 00:48:01,410

in the field I think the one difference

1070

00:48:09,200 --> 00:48:04,710

is to by now there actually is you know

1071

00:48:13,069 --> 00:48:09,210

a small but impressive library of actual

1072

00:48:16,220 --> 00:48:13,079

you know scholarly work and analysis and

1073

00:48:19,789 --> 00:48:16,230

and although most of us publish holes

1074

00:48:22,789 --> 00:48:19,799

and anomalies are still flawed at best

1075

00:48:25,940 --> 00:48:22,799

there really are good books there are

1076  
00:48:29,329 --> 00:48:25,950  
good papers and there are good people

1077  
00:48:33,319 --> 00:48:29,339  
and and that's what will last the rest

1078  
00:48:36,259 --> 00:48:33,329  
of it is just kind of extraneous it's

1079  
00:48:38,990 --> 00:48:36,269  
just a social movement playing itself

1080  
00:48:41,480 --> 00:48:39,000  
out but the real scholarship the real

1081  
00:48:44,390 --> 00:48:41,490  
research will stand and that's what

1082  
00:48:47,599 --> 00:48:44,400  
people will be looking at you know 50

1083  
00:48:51,019 --> 00:48:47,609  
years well let's just take a look at

1084  
00:48:54,559 --> 00:48:51,029  
that as far as the social aspect why is

1085  
00:48:56,960 --> 00:48:54,569  
it that people get attracted UFOs

1086  
00:49:01,880 --> 00:48:56,970  
because of the mystery the lore of maybe

1087  
00:49:03,829 --> 00:49:01,890  
coming up with et meeting et well I

1088  
00:49:05,480 --> 00:49:03,839

think this subject is just inherently

1089

00:49:08,059 --> 00:49:05,490

interesting you know mysteries of any

1090

00:49:09,319 --> 00:49:08,069

kind are interesting and this is a

1091

00:49:13,759 --> 00:49:09,329

mystery that seems particularly

1092

00:49:15,559 --> 00:49:13,769

impenetrable and you know people get

1093

00:49:17,630 --> 00:49:15,569

into it they think yeah I'm gonna have

1094

00:49:19,940 --> 00:49:17,640

to stop I can nobody else can solve but

1095

00:49:21,410 --> 00:49:19,950

I'm gonna solve it and by the time they

1096

00:49:22,160 --> 00:49:21,420

realize they're not going to solve it

1097

00:49:24,049 --> 00:49:22,170

they're hooked

1098

00:49:26,180 --> 00:49:24,059

they're either hooked or they're just

1099

00:49:28,700 --> 00:49:26,190

giving up in frustration now Jean you

1100

00:49:31,249 --> 00:49:28,710

know over the years all the people we've

1101

00:49:33,740 --> 00:49:31,259

seen come in the door and go out and

1102

00:49:36,529 --> 00:49:33,750

there are a few of us have remained in

1103

00:49:38,509 --> 00:49:36,539

the building but we are resigned to

1104

00:49:41,480 --> 00:49:38,519

we're not going to know the answer I in

1105

00:49:44,660 --> 00:49:41,490

my own head I have found answers that I

1106

00:49:46,609 --> 00:49:44,670

could live with but you know I also know

1107

00:49:47,150 --> 00:49:46,619

that I could be wrong but I can live

1108

00:49:50,690 --> 00:49:47,160

with that

1109

00:49:52,460 --> 00:49:50,700

now as far as the social aspect what's

1110

00:49:56,299 --> 00:49:52,470

their purpose what's their reason I

1111

00:49:58,430 --> 00:49:56,309

think it just you know people I don't

1112

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:58,440

know I can't be people's minds I mean I

1113

00:50:03,109 --> 00:50:00,480

just think that that it's just the

1114

00:50:06,740 --> 00:50:03,119

mystery basically that's what drives

1115

00:50:09,259 --> 00:50:06,750

people and either they can they they can

1116

00:50:10,880 --> 00:50:09,269

live with mystery or they can't they can

1117

00:50:12,559 --> 00:50:10,890

live with mystery if they can live with

1118

00:50:16,220 --> 00:50:12,569

uncertainty and ambiguity

1119

00:50:18,230 --> 00:50:16,230

they will stay interested if they can't

1120

00:50:20,450 --> 00:50:18,240

they will go elsewhere maybe to

1121

00:50:22,880 --> 00:50:20,460

someplace where they are more likely to

1122

00:50:24,380 --> 00:50:22,890

get an answer but I think that with UFO

1123

00:50:27,859 --> 00:50:24,390

phenomenon we're dealing with something

1124

00:50:29,450 --> 00:50:27,869

that is beyond criminology and you know

1125

00:50:32,029 --> 00:50:29,460

that you're going to get only so far

1126

00:50:35,359 --> 00:50:32,039

you're not gonna get further and you're

1127

00:50:37,190 --> 00:50:35,369

going to see the thing play itself over

1128

00:50:39,019 --> 00:50:37,200

and over and over again to the point of

1129

00:50:43,039 --> 00:50:39,029

monotony I mean I was reading something

1130

00:50:45,529 --> 00:50:43,049

that I think Roger Marshall today he

1131

00:50:49,730 --> 00:50:45,539

said that most UFO reports are still

1132

00:50:52,579 --> 00:50:49,740

pretty boring just struck me yeah a lot

1133

00:50:55,579 --> 00:50:52,589

of this by always boring we've just seen

1134

00:50:58,249 --> 00:50:55,589

it we play itself continually doesn't

1135

00:51:02,210 --> 00:50:58,259

mean we understand it but we understand

1136

00:51:04,839 --> 00:51:02,220

how it happens how it works I think that

1137

00:51:07,849 --> 00:51:04,849

the ethology has established that much

1138

00:51:10,599 --> 00:51:07,859

that we know how this thing works we

1139

00:51:13,009 --> 00:51:10,609

don't know what it is but we know Han

1140

00:51:15,410 --> 00:51:13,019

well speaking of knowing how things work

1141

00:51:17,420 --> 00:51:15,420

this is how this works you're listening

1142

00:51:19,549 --> 00:51:17,430

to the parent cast with Gene Steinberg

1143

00:51:21,980 --> 00:51:19,559

and Christopher O'Brien if you have a

1144

00:51:23,329 --> 00:51:21,990

comment or a question send it to News at

1145

00:51:26,240 --> 00:51:23,339

the power cast com

1146

00:51:29,210 --> 00:51:26,250

that's news of the power cast calm our

1147

00:51:30,710 --> 00:51:29,220

guest is UFO historian Jerome Clark

1148

00:51:33,289 --> 00:51:30,720

we're trying to set things in

1149

00:51:35,660 --> 00:51:33,299

perspective so you'll understand where

1150

00:51:45,080 --> 00:51:35,670

we are how we got here and maybe where

1151

00:51:50,740 --> 00:51:47,130

[Music]

1152

00:51:53,770 --> 00:51:50,750

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

1153

00:51:57,850 --> 00:51:53,780

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1154

00:51:59,470 --> 00:51:57,860

and great talk radio starts here hi this

1155

00:52:01,090 --> 00:51:59,480

is Teddy Anderson if you own an Apple

1156

00:52:03,130 --> 00:52:01,100

iPhone and loved to listen to your

1157

00:52:04,750 --> 00:52:03,140

favorite programs on GCM I've got good

1158

00:52:07,240 --> 00:52:04,760

news for you I'm proud to announce that

1159

00:52:09,220 --> 00:52:07,250

GCN has a brand new iPhone app available

1160

00:52:10,990 --> 00:52:09,230

for our dedicated listeners at G C and

1161

00:52:12,880 --> 00:52:11,000

live.com listen to your favorite

1162

00:52:14,800 --> 00:52:12,890

hard-hitting GCN programs live or

1163

00:52:16,810 --> 00:52:14,810

on-demand right on your iPhone and the

1164

00:52:18,970 --> 00:52:16,820

best part the gcn iPhone app can be

1165

00:52:20,620 --> 00:52:18,980

yours absolutely free download the

1166

00:52:22,870 --> 00:52:20,630

iPhone app today by clicking on the

1167

00:52:25,240 --> 00:52:22,880

banner at G C and live.com again that's

1168

00:52:26,410 --> 00:52:25,250

juicy and live.com hi this is Ted

1169

00:52:28,270 --> 00:52:26,420

Anderson have you ever wondered why

1170

00:52:30,040 --> 00:52:28,280

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

1171

00:52:32,200 --> 00:52:30,050

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

1172

00:52:33,700 --> 00:52:32,210

available since 1986 yet the financial

1173

00:52:35,290 --> 00:52:33,710

industry won't recognize the value of

1174

00:52:37,270 --> 00:52:35,300

gold for your retirement caldas

1175

00:52:38,920 --> 00:52:37,280

outperform paper investments yet no word

1176  
00:52:50,250 --> 00:52:38,930  
about IRAs if you would like to have

1177  
00:52:58,590 --> 00:52:51,840  
806-853-9949

1178  
00:53:07,380 --> 00:53:02,530  
welcome back to the para cast the gold

1179  
00:53:14,710 --> 00:53:07,390  
standard of paranormal radio and now

1180  
00:53:16,330 --> 00:53:14,720  
here's James Steinberg as we continue

1181  
00:53:18,160 --> 00:53:16,340  
with the second hour of the power cast

1182  
00:53:21,730 --> 00:53:18,170  
our guest Jerome Clarke I'm Jean

1183  
00:53:26,470 --> 00:53:21,740  
Steinberg and we're exploring the UFO

1184  
00:53:28,950 --> 00:53:26,480  
field about attitudes now looking at the

1185  
00:53:33,100 --> 00:53:28,960  
prevailing opinions in UFO field we had

1186  
00:53:36,610 --> 00:53:33,110  
the belief that eat he was coming the et

1187  
00:53:40,030 --> 00:53:36,620  
was here and then kind of in the 60s and

1188  
00:53:42,190 --> 00:53:40,040

70s maybe part of the counterculture we

1189

00:53:46,420 --> 00:53:42,200

started looking into other possibilities

1190

00:53:49,080 --> 00:53:46,430

such as UFOs from other dimensions UFOs

1191

00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:49,090

from the Inner Earth all sorts of

1192

00:53:55,660 --> 00:53:52,880

different kinds of explanations so where

1193

00:53:58,330 --> 00:53:55,670

is that god it's still here finding the

1194

00:54:00,430 --> 00:53:58,340

at least for some of the in phenomenon

1195

00:54:02,560 --> 00:54:00,440

the ETH is calming better shaped ins

1196

00:54:04,620 --> 00:54:02,570

ever been and that's because of the

1197

00:54:07,960 --> 00:54:04,630

escalating discovery of extrasolar

1198

00:54:10,660 --> 00:54:07,970

planets many of the first likes and some

1199

00:54:12,400 --> 00:54:10,670

of them within reasonably close distance

1200

00:54:15,370 --> 00:54:12,410

of the Earth for example about 36

1201

00:54:18,430 --> 00:54:15,380

million light years in a recent

1202

00:54:22,380 --> 00:54:18,440

discovery I think that if the galaxy is

1203

00:54:24,760 --> 00:54:22,390

indeed densely populated the presence of

1204

00:54:27,790 --> 00:54:24,770

extraterrestrial visitors is almost to

1205

00:54:31,360 --> 00:54:27,800

be expected I think that the eph will be

1206

00:54:33,940 --> 00:54:31,370

validated but it but there that's not

1207

00:54:35,920 --> 00:54:33,950

the entire UFO question and the rest of

1208

00:54:38,950 --> 00:54:35,930

it is probably a lot more difficult but

1209

00:54:42,880 --> 00:54:38,960

I do think that that as was suspected by

1210

00:54:45,040 --> 00:54:42,890

a few in 1947 we may indeed be seeing

1211

00:54:48,070 --> 00:54:45,050

evidence of an et presence I think

1212

00:54:50,200 --> 00:54:48,080

that's a perfectly reasonable inference

1213

00:54:53,140 --> 00:54:50,210

but it doesn't explain you know that

1214

00:54:55,180 --> 00:54:53,150

really stuff that came along in the

1215

00:54:58,240 --> 00:54:55,190

latter 1960s

1216

00:55:01,090 --> 00:54:58,250

the highly strange stuff that seems to

1217

00:55:03,610 --> 00:55:01,100

have you know paranormal aspects and was

1218

00:55:06,250 --> 00:55:03,620

just so real and weird that sort of

1219

00:55:08,590 --> 00:55:06,260

stuff doesn't fit so well into a into

1220

00:55:10,390 --> 00:55:08,600

the ETH that has to be dealt with

1221

00:55:13,269 --> 00:55:10,400

I think perhaps

1222

00:55:15,670 --> 00:55:13,279

question um just a little kind of an

1223

00:55:17,019 --> 00:55:15,680

update here I recently spoke with a

1224

00:55:18,819 --> 00:55:17,029

couple of folks that have had

1225

00:55:21,309 --> 00:55:18,829

conversations recently with Jacques

1226

00:55:23,950 --> 00:55:21,319

Vallee and both unbeknownst to one

1227

00:55:26,049 --> 00:55:23,960

another made the comment that valet is

1228

00:55:29,170 --> 00:55:26,059

being slowly drawn back towards the

1229

00:55:31,120 --> 00:55:29,180

center there in relation to the regards

1230

00:55:34,359 --> 00:55:31,130

to the ETH so perhaps some of those

1231

00:55:37,480 --> 00:55:34,369

early out-of-the-box theorists like

1232

00:55:39,640 --> 00:55:37,490

ballet now with you know the evidence of

1233

00:55:42,519 --> 00:55:39,650

these Goldilocks planets as Jerry just

1234

00:55:45,220 --> 00:55:42,529

brought up maybe that a combination of

1235

00:55:47,019 --> 00:55:45,230

other elements is starting to make

1236

00:55:51,630 --> 00:55:47,029

people sort of drift back in that

1237

00:55:54,970 --> 00:55:51,640

direction who have been staunchly anti

1238

00:55:57,819 --> 00:55:54,980

many years in the case of LA that's very

1239

00:56:00,700 --> 00:55:57,829

interesting you said that I in fact when

1240

00:56:03,039 --> 00:56:00,710

I reviewed ballets last book which he

1241

00:56:06,789 --> 00:56:03,049

wrote with course all back I criticized

1242

00:56:10,539 --> 00:56:06,799

la for not having had in a fresh idea in

1243

00:56:12,460 --> 00:56:10,549

decades because I thought that that I

1244

00:56:15,430 --> 00:56:12,470

when I look back from what I was

1245

00:56:18,099 --> 00:56:15,440

thinking in 1969 when valets passport to

1246

00:56:22,329 --> 00:56:18,109

the cornea which is usually a book came

1247

00:56:25,089 --> 00:56:22,339

out you know ideas have evolved fairly

1248

00:56:27,370 --> 00:56:25,099

radically over time but I'm glad to hear

1249

00:56:29,620 --> 00:56:27,380

that and I hope that's true you know I

1250

00:56:31,539 --> 00:56:29,630

don't really know Jacque that well I do

1251

00:56:34,089 --> 00:56:31,549

know that he's always knocking me in his

1252

00:56:35,410 --> 00:56:34,099

books but I basically like the guy and I

1253

00:56:38,049 --> 00:56:35,420

think that he's basically just a

1254

00:56:41,680 --> 00:56:38,059

positive influence he's not you in his

1255

00:56:42,400 --> 00:56:41,690

books how so howdy knocking me have you

1256

00:56:44,470 --> 00:56:42,410

read it

1257

00:56:46,750 --> 00:56:44,480

well okay I think we need to explain to

1258

00:56:48,700 --> 00:56:46,760

our listeners exactly what's going on

1259

00:56:52,529 --> 00:56:48,710

it's not have you read the book because

1260

00:56:58,329 --> 00:56:52,539

they haven't read the book okay

1261

00:57:02,109 --> 00:56:58,339

criticize me in his books for saying the

1262

00:57:04,960 --> 00:57:02,119

Ephs be considered successful pop and he

1263

00:57:07,029 --> 00:57:04,970

in his books maintains that that is a

1264

00:57:15,430 --> 00:57:07,039

close question and only pull these

1265

00:57:16,990 --> 00:57:15,440

people like to Ron Clark and if it is

1266

00:57:19,029 --> 00:57:17,000

true that you actually is reconsidering

1267

00:57:21,880 --> 00:57:19,039

his thought I think that that's speaks

1268

00:57:24,130 --> 00:57:21,890

well that all of us should you know we

1269

00:57:26,740 --> 00:57:24,140

examine our opinions and our

1270

00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:26,750

leaves and see how well they measure up

1271

00:57:32,560 --> 00:57:28,400

and I think that the bending the tour

1272

00:57:35,020 --> 00:57:32,570

sensible adult does that every day and I

1273

00:57:36,610 --> 00:57:35,030

think I mean I like shock and I think

1274

00:57:38,800 --> 00:57:36,620

that he's been a positive influence but

1275

00:57:42,250 --> 00:57:38,810

if he's think be thinking that's good

1276  
00:57:45,040 --> 00:57:42,260  
well I must say any alien species that

1277  
00:57:47,020 --> 00:57:45,050  
would bother to waste any time ever

1278  
00:57:50,350 --> 00:57:47,030  
resources and energy coming to this

1279  
00:57:52,240 --> 00:57:50,360  
primitive violent misogynist planet I

1280  
00:57:55,720 --> 00:57:52,250  
just got a wonder about the motivations

1281  
00:58:00,190 --> 00:57:55,730  
well your intellectual curiosity I mean

1282  
00:58:04,030 --> 00:58:00,200  
you know we you know anthropologists go

1283  
00:58:07,780 --> 00:58:04,040  
to remote places to study you know

1284  
00:58:09,490 --> 00:58:07,790  
tribal societies and I think that that

1285  
00:58:11,080 --> 00:58:09,500  
there are all kinds of reasons to come

1286  
00:58:13,510 --> 00:58:11,090  
here and I'm sure they're going

1287  
00:58:15,220 --> 00:58:13,520  
elsewhere to assist you know they're

1288  
00:58:18,100 --> 00:58:15,230

curious they want to know you know what

1289

00:58:19,990 --> 00:58:18,110

how did life involving in the universe

1290

00:58:22,720 --> 00:58:20,000

what happens when it reaches the point

1291

00:58:24,430 --> 00:58:22,730

that it is found ways for example to

1292

00:58:26,400 --> 00:58:24,440

destroy itself you know we could destroy

1293

00:58:28,570 --> 00:58:26,410

ourselves with nuclear weapons or

1294

00:58:30,760 --> 00:58:28,580

environmental devastation I mean we're

1295

00:58:33,690 --> 00:58:30,770

at a real crossroads that might be

1296

00:58:37,140 --> 00:58:33,700

interesting to exit trust your pictures

1297

00:58:39,700 --> 00:58:37,150

maybe there's like some sort of galactic

1298

00:58:41,980 --> 00:58:39,710

Las Vegas and they're they're placing

1299

00:58:46,360 --> 00:58:41,990

odds on how soon it'll be before we

1300

00:58:49,960 --> 00:58:46,370

totally annihilate ourselves with either

1301

00:58:52,780 --> 00:58:49,970

pollution nuclear weapons you know some

1302

00:58:53,440 --> 00:58:52,790

sort of biological agent that gets out

1303

00:58:56,590 --> 00:58:53,450

of hand

1304

00:58:58,600 --> 00:58:56,600

that's ill-advisedly use or something

1305

00:59:00,730 --> 00:58:58,610

maybe there's like a bookie out there

1306

00:59:03,790 --> 00:59:00,740

that's giving my chips to people for

1307

00:59:05,800 --> 00:59:03,800

people to update their bets and and put

1308

00:59:08,740 --> 00:59:05,810

new money down as the odds go up that

1309

00:59:11,110 --> 00:59:08,750

we're not going to survive much like the

1310

00:59:14,620 --> 00:59:11,120

character name of the Star Trek series

1311

00:59:18,310 --> 00:59:14,630

quark who was a Ferengi that was the

1312

00:59:21,700 --> 00:59:18,320

race he came from and he was shall we

1313

00:59:23,530 --> 00:59:21,710

say the wheeler dealer of the crew there

1314

00:59:32,440 --> 00:59:23,540

nobody else cared about money but he did

1315

00:59:36,520 --> 00:59:32,450

right well I think that clean up our act

1316

00:59:37,960 --> 00:59:36,530

I don't I don't think that I mean I'm

1317

00:59:41,380 --> 00:59:37,970

not a paranoid not

1318

00:59:43,599 --> 00:59:41,390

alarmist but I I think that you know we

1319

00:59:46,330 --> 00:59:43,609

have a century to clean up our act at

1320

00:59:50,470 --> 00:59:46,340

most we're real we're in real trouble

1321

00:59:53,440 --> 00:59:50,480

I mean global warming clone is going to

1322

00:59:55,180 --> 00:59:53,450

have an enormous impact and a broader

1323

00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:55,190

one than most people understand because

1324

01:00:01,089 --> 00:59:59,119

well I'm economic and political and all

1325

01:00:05,290 --> 01:00:01,099

kinds of implications which will be

1326

01:00:08,260 --> 01:00:05,300

destructive and we just if

1327

01:00:10,450 --> 01:00:08,270

extraterrestrials are watching I think

1328

01:00:12,040 --> 01:00:10,460

that that they may want to see whether

1329

01:00:13,660 --> 01:00:12,050

we're going to survive this if we

1330

01:00:17,970 --> 01:00:13,670

survive the next hundred years we

1331

01:00:20,710 --> 01:00:17,980

probably will survive we don't we won't

1332

01:00:25,720 --> 01:00:20,720

so all kinds of interesting things that

1333

01:00:27,160 --> 01:00:25,730

they could be studying about us so where

1334

01:00:28,570 --> 01:00:27,170

do you think the odds are right now

1335

01:00:31,660 --> 01:00:28,580

let's what are the odds if you had to

1336

01:00:32,680 --> 01:00:31,670

make book on this will be odds be I am

1337

01:00:35,830 --> 01:00:32,690

NOT optimistic

1338

01:00:37,930 --> 01:00:35,840

my friend Michael swords is retired

1339

01:00:40,720 --> 01:00:37,940

professor of environmental science at

1340

01:00:43,210 --> 01:00:40,730

Western Michigan University and Mike was

1341

01:00:46,599 --> 01:00:43,220

telling me 20 years ago that global

1342

01:00:48,490 --> 01:00:46,609

warming was coming a lot faster and it

1343

01:00:51,130 --> 01:00:48,500

was going to be a lot worse than you

1344

01:00:53,740 --> 01:00:51,140

were reading in the newspaper and we're

1345

01:00:56,410 --> 01:00:53,750

seeing that playing out in that in fact

1346

01:00:59,170 --> 01:00:56,420

it is coming much faster and the

1347

01:01:04,540 --> 01:00:59,180

consequences are even worse than was

1348

01:01:05,950 --> 01:01:04,550

thought at 20 years ago and you know we

1349

01:01:09,940 --> 01:01:05,960

don't even have the political will to

1350

01:01:11,680 --> 01:01:09,950

deal with global warming and you don't

1351

01:01:13,300 --> 01:01:11,690

have a one political party that insists

1352

01:01:15,520 --> 01:01:13,310

it doesn't exist

1353

01:01:16,930 --> 01:01:15,530

yeah how can you deal with that if you

1354

01:01:17,589 --> 01:01:16,940

won't even acknowledge that it's a

1355

01:01:19,780 --> 01:01:17,599

problem

1356

01:01:22,750 --> 01:01:19,790

well when the sea levels start to rise

1357

01:01:24,700 --> 01:01:22,760

and and land values in Bangladesh and

1358

01:01:26,079 --> 01:01:24,710

Florida start deployment then I think

1359

01:01:29,290 --> 01:01:26,089

that'll be a wake-up call for a lot of

1360

01:01:32,829 --> 01:01:29,300

people in whole islands disappear as a

1361

01:01:35,620 --> 01:01:32,839

pond right and and the populations of

1362

01:01:38,770 --> 01:01:35,630

those islands head off to New Zealand

1363

01:01:41,140 --> 01:01:38,780

and other settled stable prosperous

1364

01:01:45,760 --> 01:01:41,150

countries how are they going to deal

1365

01:01:48,040 --> 01:01:45,770

with the sudden influx of many thousands

1366

01:01:52,030 --> 01:01:48,050

tens of thousands hundreds of thousands

1367

01:01:54,700 --> 01:01:52,040

for people living on Pacific or Atlantic

1368

01:01:57,790 --> 01:01:54,710

Islands you know this kind of

1369

01:02:01,510 --> 01:01:57,800

precipitating itself a huge crisis is

1370

01:02:04,740 --> 01:02:01,520

going to cause droughts in Africa which

1371

01:02:09,580 --> 01:02:04,750

is already happening massive starvation

1372

01:02:13,600 --> 01:02:09,590

conflict over food and water water get

1373

01:02:16,030 --> 01:02:13,610

really bad yeah and we you know and so

1374

01:02:18,160 --> 01:02:16,040

you know we're entering an incredibly

1375

01:02:20,890 --> 01:02:18,170

perilous time and as a father I have

1376

01:02:22,660 --> 01:02:20,900

three children I you know I worry about

1377

01:02:24,370 --> 01:02:22,670

what kind of world are going to be

1378

01:02:26,830 --> 01:02:24,380

looking at let me ask you a fast

1379

01:02:30,010 --> 01:02:26,840

question here which may be just as

1380

01:02:32,830 --> 01:02:30,020

important and that is with regard to the

1381

01:02:35,200 --> 01:02:32,840

presence of UFOs is you're a possibility

1382

01:02:37,720 --> 01:02:35,210

they're aware which is of course what

1383

01:02:39,820 --> 01:02:37,730

some people believe other things we can

1384

01:02:41,950 --> 01:02:39,830

do to mess ourselves up and they're

1385

01:02:44,950 --> 01:02:41,960

either here is maybe was suggested

1386

01:02:47,740 --> 01:02:44,960

before to take bets or to stop us we

1387

01:02:53,020 --> 01:02:47,750

have to run Clark this is gene Steinberg

1388

01:02:57,799 --> 01:02:55,270

[Music]

1389

01:03:00,650 --> 01:02:57,809

so here's what happened I was placing an

1390

01:03:03,049 --> 01:03:00,660

order online the site went down it just

1391

01:03:04,700 --> 01:03:03,059

stopped responding it took hours before

1392

01:03:06,319 --> 01:03:04,710

it returned but I'd already placed the

1393

01:03:08,660 --> 01:03:06,329

order with another company if your site

1394

01:03:10,099 --> 01:03:08,670

goes down you could lose business and if

1395

01:03:12,260 --> 01:03:10,109

you have a business or personal site

1396

01:03:15,650 --> 01:03:12,270

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1397

01:03:17,870 --> 01:03:15,660

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

1398

01:03:20,870 --> 01:03:17,880

hosted on one of the most reliable

1399

01:03:23,690 --> 01:03:20,880

networks in the world check it out a web

1400

01:03:26,089 --> 01:03:23,700

com that's iWeb comm fate magazine

1401

01:03:27,620 --> 01:03:26,099

provides true reports of the strange and

1402

01:03:29,539 --> 01:03:27,630

unknown keep up with the latest on

1403

01:03:32,120 --> 01:03:29,549

angels and miracle psychic phenomena

1404

01:03:32,599 --> 01:03:32,130

ghosts UFOs life after death and much

1405

01:03:34,520 --> 01:03:32,609

much more

1406

01:03:36,740 --> 01:03:34,530

to receive your free issue of faith

1407

01:03:39,740 --> 01:03:36,750

magazine call now at one eight hundred

1408

01:03:43,970 --> 01:03:39,750

seven two eight two seven three zero or

1409

01:03:46,520 --> 01:03:43,980

visit their website at [wwlp.com](http://wwlp.com) that's

1410

01:03:48,500 --> 01:03:46,530

one eight hundred seven two eight twenty

1411

01:03:51,250 --> 01:03:48,510

seven thirty what are you waiting for

1412

01:03:53,420 --> 01:03:51,260

your fate awaits

1413

01:03:55,579 --> 01:03:53,430

are you wondering about your retirement

1414

01:03:57,829 --> 01:03:55,589

portfolio are you confident that the

1415

01:03:59,900 --> 01:03:57,839

financial advisor is experienced enough

1416

01:04:01,789 --> 01:03:59,910

to combat climbing interest rates taxes

1417

01:04:03,589 --> 01:04:01,799

and inflation stop guessing and go to

1418

01:04:05,180 --> 01:04:03,599

the expert Robert Chapman of the

1419

01:04:06,440 --> 01:04:05,190

international forecaster when you

1420

01:04:08,690 --> 01:04:06,450

subscribe to the International

1421

01:04:10,430 --> 01:04:08,700

forecaster you get Robert Chapman's 45

1422

01:04:12,440 --> 01:04:10,440

years of experience and concise

1423

01:04:14,180 --> 01:04:12,450

investment recommendations who needs

1424

01:04:15,770 --> 01:04:14,190

sugar-coated excuses where you can get

1425

01:04:17,420 --> 01:04:15,780

the cold hard facts and proven

1426

01:04:17,720 --> 01:04:17,430

investment leads you can't get anywhere

1427

01:04:19,760 --> 01:04:17,730

else

1428

01:04:21,319 --> 01:04:19,770

for a free introductory copy to Robert

1429

01:04:23,299 --> 01:04:21,329

Chapman's international forecaster

1430

01:04:26,000 --> 01:04:23,309

subscribe now at the international

1431

01:04:28,099 --> 01:04:26,010

forecaster dot-com or call eight seven

1432

01:04:30,470 --> 01:04:28,109

seven four seven nine eight one seven

1433

01:04:32,660 --> 01:04:30,480

eight experience the difference when you

1434

01:04:34,309 --> 01:04:32,670

subscribe you can email Robert Chapman

1435

01:04:36,230 --> 01:04:34,319

directly to obtain investment advice

1436

01:04:38,030 --> 01:04:36,240

tailored just for you don't wait another

1437

01:04:40,250 --> 01:04:38,040

minute subscribe today at the

1438

01:04:42,470 --> 01:04:40,260

international forecaster calm or call

1439

01:04:44,660 --> 01:04:42,480

eight seven seven four seven nine eight

1440

01:04:46,980 --> 01:04:44,670

one seven eight that's eight seven seven

1441

01:04:50,920 --> 01:04:46,990

four seven nine eight one seven eight

1442

01:04:54,769 --> 01:04:52,999

we all know that berkey water

1443

01:04:57,259 --> 01:04:54,779

purification systems are the most

1444

01:04:59,299 --> 01:04:57,269

trusted name in water filtration as an

1445

01:05:00,980 --> 01:04:59,309

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

1446

01:05:01,880 --> 01:05:00,990

years in serving thousands of satisfied

1447

01:05:04,279 --> 01:05:01,890

customers

1448

01:05:06,499 --> 01:05:04,289

the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

1449

01:05:08,089 --> 01:05:06,509

for berkey water filtration systems the

1450

01:05:10,160 --> 01:05:08,099

murky light systems include a set of

1451

01:05:12,140 --> 01:05:10,170

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

1452

01:05:14,539 --> 01:05:12,150

purification elements that purify water

1453

01:05:16,789 --> 01:05:14,549

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

1454

01:05:18,980 --> 01:05:16,799

cysts and parasites to non detectable

1455

01:05:21,049 --> 01:05:18,990

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

1456

01:05:22,880 --> 01:05:21,059

as herbicides and pesticides order the

1457

01:05:25,549 --> 01:05:22,890

Berkey like system today complete with

1458

01:05:27,349 --> 01:05:25,559

two black per key elements for only 231

1459

01:05:29,120 --> 01:05:27,359

dollars and the Berkey guide will ship

1460

01:05:30,799 --> 01:05:29,130

your order free of charge with the

1461

01:05:32,690 --> 01:05:30,809

purchase of a Berkey light the Berkey

1462

01:05:35,029 --> 01:05:32,700

guy is also offering a set of fluoride

1463

01:05:37,339 --> 01:05:35,039

and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

1464

01:05:37,880 --> 01:05:37,349

that's over 30 percent off the retail

1465

01:05:39,980 --> 01:05:37,890

price

1466

01:05:42,410 --> 01:05:39,990

call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

1467

01:05:44,509 --> 01:05:42,420

seven eight eight six three six five

1468

01:05:47,299 --> 01:05:44,519

three that's one eight seven seven eight

1469

01:05:49,880 --> 01:05:47,309

eight six three six five three or order

1470

01:05:52,700 --> 01:05:49,890

online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

1471

01:05:55,069 --> 01:05:52,710

Keep Calm today with economic and job

1472

01:05:57,589 --> 01:05:55,079

based stress now the leading cause of

1473

01:05:58,860 --> 01:05:57,599

illness is your body ready for the hard

1474

01:06:02,769 --> 01:05:58,870

times ahead

1475

01:06:05,169 --> 01:06:02,779

[Music]

1476

01:06:07,149 --> 01:06:05,179

this is bill Hyde with a special report

1477

01:06:08,949 --> 01:06:07,159

on staying healthy in hard times

1478

01:06:11,349 --> 01:06:08,959

according to a new article in the London

1479

01:06:13,239 --> 01:06:11,359

Telegraph jobs stress associated with

1480

01:06:15,640 --> 01:06:13,249

the economic downturn has now replaced

1481

01:06:17,799 --> 01:06:15,650

cancers stroke heart attack and back

1482

01:06:19,870 --> 01:06:17,809

problems as a number one reason people

1483

01:06:22,089 --> 01:06:19,880

miss work in fact it's now being called

1484

01:06:23,949 --> 01:06:22,099

the black death of our time this means

1485

01:06:25,989 --> 01:06:23,959

taking care of your body could be the

1486

01:06:28,390 --> 01:06:25,999

single most important thing you do

1487

01:06:30,459 --> 01:06:28,400

especially in these hard economic times

1488

01:06:33,130 --> 01:06:30,469

recently we've created a video which you

1489

01:06:35,169 --> 01:06:33,140

can watch online for free detailing how

1490

01:06:37,059 --> 01:06:35,179

to make sure your body is ready for the

1491

01:06:39,880 --> 01:06:37,069

dangerous times we live in you can find

1492

01:06:43,059 --> 01:06:39,890

the video at long-term Green Comm that's

1493

01:06:44,949 --> 01:06:43,069

long term Green Comm get your body ready

1494

01:06:48,069 --> 01:06:44,959

for the hard times ahead by watching the

1495

01:06:52,739 --> 01:06:48,079

free video at long-term Green Comm the

1496

01:06:56,559 --> 01:06:52,749

videos available at long-term Green Comm

1497

01:06:58,870 --> 01:06:56,569

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1498

01:07:03,249 --> 01:06:58,880

comment or question about the power cast

1499

01:07:07,949 --> 01:07:03,259

send it to news at the Peres cast calm

1500

01:07:10,599 --> 01:07:07,959

that's news at the podcast dot-com and

1501

01:07:13,689 --> 01:07:10,609

if you'd like to catch up on past

1502

01:07:16,779 --> 01:07:13,699

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

1503

01:07:18,549 --> 01:07:16,789

you to download direct from the para

1504

01:07:23,439 --> 01:07:18,559

cast com

1505

01:07:26,960 --> 01:07:23,449

that's the para cast dot-com or check us

1506

01:07:31,040 --> 01:07:29,180

with Jerome Clark with Jean and Chris

1507

01:07:33,650 --> 01:07:31,050

and the power cast the question on the

1508

01:07:36,620 --> 01:07:33,660

table do you think if et is here that et

1509

01:07:38,480 --> 01:07:36,630

knows that we're at the crossroads we

1510

01:07:41,720 --> 01:07:38,490

have to get our acts together or there

1511

01:07:46,670 --> 01:07:41,730

will be no civilization knowing that

1512

01:07:49,370 --> 01:07:46,680

those et care about doing something

1513

01:07:52,730 --> 01:07:49,380

about it just watching disinterestedly

1514

01:07:55,220 --> 01:07:52,740

or putting a stop to it well of course

1515

01:07:58,339 --> 01:07:55,230

we have no idea you know we can only

1516

01:08:01,250 --> 01:07:58,349

speculate and we can be speculating with

1517

01:08:04,069 --> 01:08:01,260

very little evidence as far as I can

1518

01:08:05,690 --> 01:08:04,079

tell you know just assuming for the sake

1519

01:08:07,730 --> 01:08:05,700

of discussion that we're dealing with

1520

01:08:09,800 --> 01:08:07,740

exit resistors I don't know that for

1521

01:08:12,170 --> 01:08:09,810

certain but let's speculate here we

1522

01:08:15,140 --> 01:08:12,180

don't see anything in their behavior

1523

01:08:17,300 --> 01:08:15,150

that indicates that they have an

1524

01:08:20,059 --> 01:08:17,310

emotional connection with us and are

1525

01:08:22,130 --> 01:08:20,069

concerned about our fate they don't seem

1526

01:08:25,099 --> 01:08:22,140

to be hostile if they could take us over

1527

01:08:26,660 --> 01:08:25,109

probably very easily they wanted to they

1528

01:08:30,289 --> 01:08:26,670

don't seem to care to do that they just

1529

01:08:33,079 --> 01:08:30,299

seem to be watching us and their motives

1530

01:08:35,599 --> 01:08:33,089

remain inscrutable so grandfather Martin

1531

01:08:36,950 --> 01:08:35,609

of the Hopi said kind of volunteered one

1532

01:08:40,300 --> 01:08:36,960

day when I was speaking with him about

1533

01:08:43,760 --> 01:08:40,310

Hopi prophecy he whipped out this Aztec

1534

01:08:44,979 --> 01:08:43,770

codices which was quite lengthy it's

1535

01:08:47,390 --> 01:08:44,989

about six feet long

1536

01:08:49,820 --> 01:08:47,400

you know reproduced on paper and at the

1537

01:08:51,979 --> 01:08:49,830

very end where he says we are at the end

1538

01:08:54,979 --> 01:08:51,989

of the fourth world here there sergeant

1539

01:08:57,650 --> 01:08:54,989

in arms as banging humanity on the head

1540

01:09:00,709 --> 01:08:57,660

from behind with the club and right

1541

01:09:01,880 --> 01:09:00,719

above the Conville potential conflict at

1542

01:09:04,610 --> 01:09:01,890

the very end of this whole series of

1543

01:09:06,650 --> 01:09:04,620

glyphs is this little Mexican sombrero

1544

01:09:09,769 --> 01:09:06,660

hanging in the air and I asked him I

1545

01:09:11,059 --> 01:09:09,779

said grandfather what is that you know

1546

01:09:13,249 --> 01:09:11,069

it's one of those things that you know

1547

01:09:15,140 --> 01:09:13,259

those silvery ships that fly around and

1548

01:09:17,269 --> 01:09:15,150

I said well what did the Hopi say about

1549

01:09:18,680 --> 01:09:17,279

them well what can you tell me about

1550

01:09:20,870 --> 01:09:18,690

them why are they here he says oh

1551

01:09:22,820 --> 01:09:20,880

they're just watching and I said well

1552

01:09:24,800 --> 01:09:22,830

what are they watching he goes they're

1553

01:09:28,039 --> 01:09:24,810

just watching that's all he was saying

1554

01:09:28,939 --> 01:09:28,049

you know in the integral Native American

1555

01:09:31,220 --> 01:09:28,949

fashion

1556

01:09:33,640 --> 01:09:31,230

you know I guess words speak volumes but

1557

01:09:37,430 --> 01:09:33,650

I've always kind of had a sense that

1558

01:09:38,689 --> 01:09:37,440

they're there almost i I don't know you

1559

01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:38,699

know I'm just kind of ripping here a

1560

01:09:41,849 --> 01:09:40,239

little bit but I

1561

01:09:44,249 --> 01:09:41,859

think that the biodiversity on this

1562

01:09:46,470 --> 01:09:44,259

planet would be the attraction to

1563

01:09:49,950 --> 01:09:46,480

anything from out there that humans

1564

01:09:52,140 --> 01:09:49,960

actually are a virus like Agent Smith in

1565

01:09:53,609 --> 01:09:52,150

the matrix as humans are a virus you

1566

01:09:56,040 --> 01:09:53,619

know we're the ones that are really

1567

01:09:59,040 --> 01:09:56,050

damaging the ecosystem and you know I

1568

01:10:00,959 --> 01:09:59,050

don't know how many species are I forget

1569

01:10:03,330 --> 01:10:00,969

this figure how many species go extinct

1570

01:10:06,750 --> 01:10:03,340

every day but a large in large part

1571

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:06,760

that's due to say humans and and cattle

1572

01:10:10,439 --> 01:10:08,800

for that matter cattle are very

1573

01:10:13,020 --> 01:10:10,449

detrimental to the planet so perhaps

1574

01:10:16,140 --> 01:10:13,030

it's the ecosystem it's the wonderful

1575

01:10:18,479 --> 01:10:16,150

biodiversity here on earth that is the

1576

01:10:20,489 --> 01:10:18,489

the main attraction and we're kind of

1577

01:10:24,479 --> 01:10:20,499

like in the way yes

1578

01:10:27,629 --> 01:10:24,489

scientists have said that we were living

1579

01:10:30,270 --> 01:10:27,639

at the end of nature they've also said

1580

01:10:34,529 --> 01:10:30,280

that nature always gets the last word

1581

01:10:36,660 --> 01:10:34,539

and if we're a virus and sometimes it

1582

01:10:40,979 --> 01:10:36,670

certainly looks this way

1583

01:10:44,069 --> 01:10:40,989

you know the body cleans of the virus

1584

01:10:46,439 --> 01:10:44,079

and if we're going to destroy ourselves

1585

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:46,449

because of our carelessness with the

1586

01:10:50,430 --> 01:10:47,440

natural world

1587

01:10:52,649 --> 01:10:50,440

we are going to pay for that then we

1588

01:10:56,009 --> 01:10:52,659

will disappear and that nature will

1589

01:10:58,319 --> 01:10:56,019

repair itself and maybe the whole the

1590

01:11:02,009 --> 01:10:58,329

whole cycle will repeat itself some kind

1591

01:11:04,319 --> 01:11:02,019

of human life form will evolve again

1592

01:11:08,910 --> 01:11:04,329

many many millions of years down the

1593

01:11:10,410 --> 01:11:08,920

line but it's really terrifying and I up

1594

01:11:13,020 --> 01:11:10,420

until a few years ago it's just

1595

01:11:15,479 --> 01:11:13,030

basically philosophically an optimist

1596

01:11:17,370 --> 01:11:15,489

but you look around and there are plenty

1597

01:11:21,419 --> 01:11:17,380

of things to be frightened up and

1598

01:11:24,689 --> 01:11:21,429

worried about and we're just living in a

1599

01:11:27,600 --> 01:11:24,699

world that is sorely ailing yeah ten

1600

01:11:31,020 --> 01:11:27,610

years times well it almost starts to

1601  
01:11:32,790 --> 01:11:31,030  
make you think that there's an end game

1602  
01:11:35,160 --> 01:11:32,800  
here maybe that's why people believe in

1603  
01:11:37,319 --> 01:11:35,170  
a 2012 it's all going to come to an end

1604  
01:11:39,629 --> 01:11:37,329  
or come to a head in 2012 you think

1605  
01:11:42,629 --> 01:11:39,639  
that's part of it and you think a UFO

1606  
01:11:46,939 --> 01:11:42,639  
presence this gets to be mystical again

1607  
01:11:50,279 --> 01:11:46,949  
has anything to do with that well I

1608  
01:11:53,699 --> 01:11:50,289  
don't know of course I mean you know how

1609  
01:11:55,919 --> 01:11:53,709  
could you say you know I'm skeptical of

1610  
01:11:57,689 --> 01:11:55,929  
you know mystical thinking in prophecy

1611  
01:11:59,850 --> 01:11:57,699  
and all sorts of things I don't really

1612  
01:12:00,830 --> 01:11:59,860  
seem to have worked out very well in the

1613  
01:12:05,160 --> 01:12:00,840

course of history

1614

01:12:07,140 --> 01:12:05,170

but I do think that that UFOs are here

1615

01:12:11,250 --> 01:12:07,150

they have some purpose which we may not

1616

01:12:13,229 --> 01:12:11,260

know them be it speculate about what and

1617

01:12:15,000 --> 01:12:13,239

I also think that the human race is in a

1618

01:12:18,060 --> 01:12:15,010

perilous state now whether all those

1619

01:12:20,040 --> 01:12:18,070

things are related who knows well we all

1620

01:12:22,979 --> 01:12:20,050

need Michael Raney to come down in his

1621

01:12:24,779 --> 01:12:22,989

spaceship say I am Klaatu take me to

1622

01:12:30,299 --> 01:12:24,789

your leader or gort's gonna kill

1623

01:12:32,520 --> 01:12:30,309

everybody yeah I guess we kind of need

1624

01:12:35,580 --> 01:12:32,530

that Chris we've gotten a number of

1625

01:12:37,229 --> 01:12:35,590

questions from our audience about Jerry

1626

01:12:38,729 --> 01:12:37,239

Clark's appearance this week can you dig

1627

01:12:42,419 --> 01:12:38,739

out a few let's get started on those

1628

01:12:44,669 --> 01:12:42,429

okay I'm actually enjoying this session

1629

01:12:47,339 --> 01:12:44,679

because I'm not I'm able to walk around

1630

01:12:50,160 --> 01:12:47,349

and and do some things I'm not stuck at

1631

01:12:53,129 --> 01:12:50,170

my desk on the Skype scenario but I do

1632

01:12:54,719 --> 01:12:53,139

have a question from the forum that I

1633

01:12:57,660 --> 01:12:54,729

will kind of remember from reading them

1634

01:12:59,839 --> 01:12:57,670

and that is the encyclopedia is there

1635

01:13:02,219 --> 01:12:59,849

you know it's been almost 10 years since

1636

01:13:04,439 --> 01:13:02,229

it was published I think the last

1637

01:13:07,020 --> 01:13:04,449

edition and are there any plans to

1638

01:13:08,819 --> 01:13:07,030

abridge it or bring it up to date or you

1639

01:13:12,060 --> 01:13:08,829

have any plans in that regards for a new

1640

01:13:14,279 --> 01:13:12,070

new edition of it well um that would be

1641

01:13:16,109 --> 01:13:14,289

of course entirely up to publisher and I

1642

01:13:20,609 --> 01:13:16,119

really don't think it's going to happen

1643

01:13:24,000 --> 01:13:20,619

now one concern is that the publisher is

1644

01:13:26,879 --> 01:13:24,010

like virtually all other reference

1645

01:13:29,569 --> 01:13:26,889

publishers has been reduced with shot of

1646

01:13:32,489 --> 01:13:29,579

itself by the internet the internet is

1647

01:13:35,219 --> 01:13:32,499

devastated the reference like Amazon

1648

01:13:37,049 --> 01:13:35,229

life my wife worked in the reference

1649

01:13:39,239 --> 01:13:37,059

book industry in fact she was my insight

1650

01:13:42,629 --> 01:13:39,249

in my editor on the earth one cyclopædia

1651

01:13:46,859 --> 01:13:42,639

that's how we met but she she worked for

1652

01:13:49,739 --> 01:13:46,869

26 years in the industry and she and a

1653

01:13:51,750 --> 01:13:49,749

whole bunch of people got downsized so

1654

01:13:53,520 --> 01:13:51,760

there really isn't a market for

1655

01:13:56,429 --> 01:13:53,530

reference books where people just go to

1656

01:14:00,299 --> 01:13:56,439

Wikipedia and so no I don't think there

1657

01:14:03,959 --> 01:14:00,309

will my only hope is that somebody will

1658

01:14:06,299 --> 01:14:03,969

publish an unabridged paperback

1659

01:14:07,390 --> 01:14:06,309

affordable version of the second half

1660

01:14:10,330 --> 01:14:07,400

edition of

1661

01:14:13,630 --> 01:14:10,340

developer date it would be available to

1662

01:14:17,560 --> 01:14:13,640

people and that's the most that I hope

1663

01:14:21,640 --> 01:14:17,570

for there was yeah I was dreaming a

1664

01:14:24,790 --> 01:14:21,650

dream onion download like a Kindle or an

1665

01:14:25,530 --> 01:14:24,800

e-version something yeah something like

1666

01:14:31,840 --> 01:14:25,540

that

1667

01:14:32,709 --> 01:14:31,850

the other thing of course we can do

1668

01:14:36,010 --> 01:14:32,719

nowadays

1669

01:14:37,780 --> 01:14:36,020

Jerry is you can do print on demand of

1670

01:14:39,490 --> 01:14:37,790

course if you have the rights to do it

1671

01:14:41,580 --> 01:14:39,500

which of course is another question

1672

01:14:44,620 --> 01:14:41,590

entirely that you can do print on demand

1673

01:14:46,570 --> 01:14:44,630

where some of these companies will

1674

01:14:49,209 --> 01:14:46,580

actually fulfill your orders for you you

1675

01:14:51,939 --> 01:14:49,219

take the orders in and they will print

1676

01:14:54,459 --> 01:14:51,949

whatever copies they need and mail them

1677

01:15:04,780 --> 01:14:54,469

to the recipient you get your commission

1678

01:15:06,790 --> 01:15:04,790

every month yeah well I think the

1679

01:15:09,280 --> 01:15:06,800

standard contract is that they only

1680

01:15:10,870 --> 01:15:09,290

rights to it until two years after it's

1681

01:15:13,479 --> 01:15:10,880

out of print and it reverts back to you

1682

01:15:16,380 --> 01:15:13,489

I check your flying Brent on that yeah

1683

01:15:19,870 --> 01:15:16,390

it's still in print oh well that's good

1684

01:15:22,330 --> 01:15:19,880

that's very good well that we sometimes

1685

01:15:24,610 --> 01:15:22,340

hear from people who in order to copy

1686

01:15:27,700 --> 01:15:24,620

which is always amazing to me that was

1687

01:15:30,580 --> 01:15:27,710

published in 1998 so they basically have

1688

01:15:32,530 --> 01:15:30,590

a little warehouse or a garage and they

1689

01:15:34,479 --> 01:15:32,540

stuck a few copies in there and they're

1690

01:15:36,250 --> 01:15:34,489

still available we have Jerome Clark who

1691

01:15:38,290 --> 01:15:36,260

is visiting the garage now looking for

1692

01:15:43,210 --> 01:15:38,300

copies of the book with Jean and Chris

1693

01:15:48,610 --> 01:15:46,390

[Music]

1694

01:15:51,020 --> 01:15:48,620

America's number one source for

1695

01:15:51,890 --> 01:15:51,030

independent authoring here for over a

1696

01:15:56,990 --> 01:15:51,900

decade

1697

01:15:59,150 --> 01:15:57,000

we are the gcn Radio Network Ray Perkins

1698

01:16:01,510 --> 01:15:59,160

a reclusive veteran burned out from the

1699

01:16:04,340 --> 01:16:01,520

Gulf War lives tortured by relentless

1700

01:16:06,350 --> 01:16:04,350

perplexing nightmares nightmares of a

1701

01:16:08,420 --> 01:16:06,360

horrific battle in deep space and of a

1702

01:16:10,880 --> 01:16:08,430

mysterious woman suffering in agony for

1703

01:16:14,200 --> 01:16:10,890

her devastated world a woman not yet

1704

01:16:17,360 --> 01:16:14,210

born calling across centuries to him

1705

01:16:19,820 --> 01:16:17,370

then a coincidence leads him to his

1706

01:16:22,640 --> 01:16:19,830

destiny his chance to alter the universe

1707

01:16:24,200 --> 01:16:22,650

attack of the rock roads the former

1708

01:16:26,780 --> 01:16:24,210

fiction editor for Star Wars and Indiana

1709

01:16:28,730 --> 01:16:26,790

Jones Robert Simpson writes the soul of

1710

01:16:30,200 --> 01:16:28,740

the novel attack of the Rockets lies in

1711

01:16:32,000 --> 01:16:30,210

its heart and passion for building a

1712

01:16:34,760 --> 01:16:32,010

convincing tale of a love that spans the

1713

01:16:37,400 --> 01:16:34,770

galaxy a thrilling story attack the

1714

01:16:39,020 --> 01:16:37,410

rocket is available now read a simple

1715

01:16:40,280 --> 01:16:39,030

chapter and get a special discount off

1716

01:16:42,050 --> 01:16:40,290

of the cover price at our website

1717

01:16:46,940 --> 01:16:42,060

Rockets calm

1718

01:16:48,770 --> 01:16:46,950

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

1719

01:16:52,100 --> 01:16:48,780

rocket a novel in the grand

1720

01:16:54,380 --> 01:16:52,110

science-fiction tradition if you

1721

01:16:56,570 --> 01:16:54,390

constantly feel rundown and tired your

1722

01:16:58,520 --> 01:16:56,580

ph level might be low and your body

1723

01:17:00,650 --> 01:16:58,530

could be full of toxins if what you

1724

01:17:02,510 --> 01:17:00,660

drink is not at a pH level of 8 or

1725

01:17:04,460 --> 01:17:02,520

higher you are inviting bacteria and

1726

01:17:06,350 --> 01:17:04,470

acid to thrive in your body but there is

1727

01:17:08,840 --> 01:17:06,360

something you can do simply add 10 drops

1728

01:17:10,820 --> 01:17:08,850

of alcove is and plasma pH drops to your

1729

01:17:13,160 --> 01:17:10,830

water to help your body rid itself of

1730

01:17:15,710 --> 01:17:13,170

acidic wastes increase oxygen and raise

1731

01:17:17,960 --> 01:17:15,720

your pH balance to optimum levels Alka

1732

01:17:20,030 --> 01:17:17,970

vision plasma pH drops combine a unique

1733

01:17:21,950 --> 01:17:20,040

formula of the most alkaline minerals in

1734

01:17:23,900 --> 01:17:21,960

the world alkalizing the water you drink

1735

01:17:25,940 --> 01:17:23,910

ridding your body of acidic waste and

1736

01:17:28,040 --> 01:17:25,950

toxins and helping you regain energy and

1737

01:17:30,440 --> 01:17:28,050

vibrant health and studies show viruses

1738

01:17:32,750 --> 01:17:30,450

bacteria and toxins cannot survive in an

1739

01:17:35,060 --> 01:17:32,760

alkaline high ph environment order your

1740

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:35,070

bottle of aquavit and plasma pH drops at

1741

01:17:41,120 --> 01:17:38,400

Alka vision comm that's al k a vision

1742

01:17:43,790 --> 01:17:41,130

calm or call two six nine four zero nine

1743

01:17:46,640 --> 01:17:43,800

one seven seven six two six nine four

1744

01:17:48,650 --> 01:17:46,650

zero nine one seven seven six alkalize

1745

01:17:52,130 --> 01:17:48,660

your body supercharge your health at

1746

01:17:54,240 --> 01:17:52,140

Alka vision calm today big berkey water

1747

01:17:55,800 --> 01:17:54,250

filters are in high demand

1748

01:17:58,380 --> 01:17:55,810

horrible foods are also in high demand

1749

01:17:59,940 --> 01:17:58,390

big berkey water filters calm has always

1750

01:18:02,100 --> 01:17:59,950

kept our focus on the berkey water

1751

01:18:04,170 --> 01:18:02,110

filter products but increasingly our

1752

01:18:06,330 --> 01:18:04,180

customers have been asking for storable

1753

01:18:08,670 --> 01:18:06,340

foods after months of research big

1754

01:18:11,370 --> 01:18:08,680

berkey water filters calm now offers

1755

01:18:13,410 --> 01:18:11,380

great tasting long-lasting storable

1756

01:18:15,570 --> 01:18:13,420

foods these ready-to-eat meals are

1757

01:18:17,640 --> 01:18:15,580

packed in airtight nitrogen pouches all

1758

01:18:19,500 --> 01:18:17,650

you do is just add water and because

1759

01:18:22,020 --> 01:18:19,510

they're sealed so well they come with a

1760

01:18:23,640 --> 01:18:22,030

25 year shelf life combined our berkey

1761

01:18:25,950 --> 01:18:23,650

water filters which are powerful enough

1762

01:18:28,020 --> 01:18:25,960

to purify treated untreated or even

1763

01:18:30,090 --> 01:18:28,030

stagnant pond water with our storable

1764

01:18:32,250 --> 01:18:30,100

foods and you have a winning combination

1765

01:18:35,100 --> 01:18:32,260

remember we offer free shipping on every

1766

01:18:36,930 --> 01:18:35,110

order over \$50 and GCN listeners receive

1767

01:18:40,830 --> 01:18:36,940

five percent off all ceramic filter

1768

01:18:44,640 --> 01:18:40,840

systems visit big ber Kei water filters

1769

01:18:48,270 --> 01:18:44,650

com or call 877 99 Berkey that's big

1770

01:18:53,640 --> 01:18:48,280

berkey water filters calm or call 877 99

1771

01:18:55,620 --> 01:18:53,650

ber ke why today you owe the IRS money

1772

01:18:57,360 --> 01:18:55,630

you can't pay then listen carefully

1773

01:18:59,790 --> 01:18:57,370

because you already know that the

1774

01:19:01,440 --> 01:18:59,800

problem won't go away by itself you can

1775

01:19:04,050 --> 01:19:01,450

get help today from the leading tax

1776

01:19:06,000 --> 01:19:04,060

expert in the country dan pillow hi i'm

1777

01:19:08,070 --> 01:19:06,010

dan KOA the IRS isn't going to just

1778

01:19:10,020 --> 01:19:08,080

forget about you right now the IRS is

1779

01:19:11,550 --> 01:19:10,030

hiring thousands of tax collectors to go

1780

01:19:13,560 --> 01:19:11,560

after the link what accounts just like

1781

01:19:16,500 --> 01:19:13,570

yours that's why you need to take action

1782

01:19:18,300 --> 01:19:16,510

today and I can help I take a simple but

1783

01:19:20,670 --> 01:19:18,310

proven approach to solving your tax debt

1784

01:19:21,960 --> 01:19:20,680

problem first I stabilize collections so

1785

01:19:24,300 --> 01:19:21,970

you don't have to worry about waging

1786

01:19:26,070 --> 01:19:24,310

Bank levies next I build a detailed plan

1787

01:19:27,900 --> 01:19:26,080

to get your debt reduced to the fullest

1788

01:19:28,590 --> 01:19:27,910

extent possible sometimes even

1789

01:19:30,720 --> 01:19:28,600

eliminated

1790

01:19:32,130 --> 01:19:30,730

finally I work with you every step of

1791

01:19:33,840 --> 01:19:32,140

the way to get your problem solved once

1792

01:19:36,810 --> 01:19:33,850

and for all so call now for a free

1793

01:19:39,150 --> 01:19:36,820

consultation call 1-800 three four six

1794

01:19:41,520 --> 01:19:39,160

six eight to nine dan pillow will solve

1795

01:19:43,200 --> 01:19:41,530

your tax problem guaranteed he's helped

1796

01:19:46,950 --> 01:19:43,210

thousands of people and he can help you

1797

01:19:48,360 --> 01:19:46,960

too call us today at 834 six six eight

1798

01:19:59,310 --> 01:19:48,370

twenty nine that's eight hundred

1799

01:19:59,320 --> 01:20:05,200

[Music]

1800

01:20:11,180 --> 01:20:08,120

we're envisioning now Jerry Clark going

1801  
01:20:13,970 --> 01:20:11,190  
into his garage several boxes of books

1802  
01:20:16,040 --> 01:20:13,980  
that's what I used to do you know when I

1803  
01:20:18,649 --> 01:20:16,050  
would write all those computer books I

1804  
01:20:21,500 --> 01:20:18,659  
wrote about 28 or 30 computer books and

1805  
01:20:23,990 --> 01:20:21,510  
because of the nature of software and

1806  
01:20:26,419 --> 01:20:24,000  
operating systems and hardware they were

1807  
01:20:28,220 --> 01:20:26,429  
out of date and like nine months if you

1808  
01:20:31,459 --> 01:20:28,230  
were lucky if you wrote the book fast

1809  
01:20:33,919 --> 01:20:31,469  
enough and so I'd get bunches of copies

1810  
01:20:35,990 --> 01:20:33,929  
and it reached a point where the

1811  
01:20:41,510 --> 01:20:36,000  
publisher had none they just dumped them

1812  
01:20:44,390 --> 01:20:41,520  
in the outlet bins the and I had maybe

1813  
01:20:46,879 --> 01:20:44,400

20 or 50 copies and I'd sell them off

1814

01:20:48,979 --> 01:20:46,889

you know have a little side business

1815

01:20:50,450 --> 01:20:48,989

going let's go through another question

1816

01:20:55,399 --> 01:20:50,460

well that first question was from

1817

01:20:57,919 --> 01:20:55,409

ufology who's a fairly recent addition

1818

01:20:59,930 --> 01:20:57,929

to the pair Castform family this

1819

01:21:04,370 --> 01:20:59,940

question is from digital trickster who

1820

01:21:06,500 --> 01:21:04,380

is a new pair of cast forum poster and I

1821

01:21:09,890 --> 01:21:06,510

must say digital trickster your avatar

1822

01:21:12,439 --> 01:21:09,900

is truly frightening a man is the way he

1823

01:21:15,080 --> 01:21:12,449

chose the name digital trickster let me

1824

01:21:17,419 --> 01:21:15,090

just tell you the rest of the story here

1825

01:21:19,129 --> 01:21:17,429

because of you yeah oh boy

1826

01:21:21,320 --> 01:21:19,139

I'm not sure if that's a good thing

1827

01:21:23,180 --> 01:21:21,330

looking at this avatar I'll tell you if

1828

01:21:25,729 --> 01:21:23,190

you cross a leprechaun with a rabid

1829

01:21:27,439 --> 01:21:25,739

alien having a bad day that's what his

1830

01:21:30,169 --> 01:21:27,449

little avatar image looks like it's

1831

01:21:33,169 --> 01:21:30,179

pretty frightening but his question gene

1832

01:21:37,040 --> 01:21:33,179

is forgery is what is your opinion on

1833

01:21:38,660 --> 01:21:37,050

the Phoenix lights incident is question

1834

01:21:40,520 --> 01:21:38,670

one and and that's something I'm not

1835

01:21:41,930 --> 01:21:40,530

sure if we've discussed I think it may

1836

01:21:45,229 --> 01:21:41,940

have been mentioned in a prior

1837

01:21:46,970 --> 01:21:45,239

appearance here but have you looked into

1838

01:21:49,160 --> 01:21:46,980

that case and have you come to any

1839

01:21:50,810 --> 01:21:49,170

conclusions in your own mind about what

1840

01:21:53,050 --> 01:21:50,820

it could possibly have been obviously

1841

01:21:56,810 --> 01:21:53,060

it's a very complex you know probably

1842

01:21:59,240 --> 01:21:56,820

incident with two distinct aspects to it

1843

01:22:01,459 --> 01:21:59,250

but what is your thinking on that well I

1844

01:22:04,070 --> 01:22:01,469

haven't looked into it and I buy pay

1845

01:22:06,320 --> 01:22:04,080

this is purely an amateur's opinion you

1846

01:22:07,410 --> 01:22:06,330

know unless it came in a very good book

1847

01:22:10,660 --> 01:22:07,420

on you

1848

01:22:12,190 --> 01:22:10,670

chapter on it and things me she counted

1849

01:22:14,440 --> 01:22:12,200

pretty well that there was an aspect

1850

01:22:17,320 --> 01:22:14,450

that was genuinely puzzling and probably

1851  
01:22:19,960 --> 01:22:17,330  
you know exciting you know for Lisbon

1852  
01:22:22,480 --> 01:22:19,970  
there was another part I think that I

1853  
01:22:24,610 --> 01:22:22,490  
don't really have a strong opinion I

1854  
01:22:27,220 --> 01:22:24,620  
think my opinion is lovely Kane's

1855  
01:22:29,980 --> 01:22:27,230  
opinions Lesley Kane in her very good

1856  
01:22:31,780 --> 01:22:29,990  
book has a chapter on it I think the

1857  
01:22:34,330 --> 01:22:31,790  
consensus is that some of the sightings

1858  
01:22:36,490 --> 01:22:34,340  
I believe the ones earlier in the

1859  
01:22:39,010 --> 01:22:36,500  
evening were of Beautiful's and the

1860  
01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:39,020  
other ones made later may not have been

1861  
01:22:44,130 --> 01:22:41,120  
but I really you know I haven't really

1862  
01:22:46,360 --> 01:22:44,140  
looked into that you know I you know my

1863  
01:22:49,210 --> 01:22:46,370

interest when I was writing the

1864

01:22:52,420 --> 01:22:49,220

encyclopedia it was really on you know

1865

01:22:53,890 --> 01:22:52,430

cases from a long ago like one that sort

1866

01:22:57,820 --> 01:22:53,900

of related to that was the Lubbock

1867

01:22:59,740 --> 01:22:57,830

lights in Texas 1951 which was somewhat

1868

01:23:02,530 --> 01:22:59,750

comparable to the Phoenix light in other

1869

01:23:05,560 --> 01:23:02,540

words you know formations of lights in

1870

01:23:09,480 --> 01:23:05,570

the night sky photographs taken widely

1871

01:23:12,130 --> 01:23:09,490

seen and you know just ensuing

1872

01:23:15,040 --> 01:23:12,140

complicated controversy about what

1873

01:23:16,540 --> 01:23:15,050

caused these sightings and when I wrote

1874

01:23:18,550 --> 01:23:16,550

about the Lubbock lights and there's

1875

01:23:21,280 --> 01:23:18,560

quite a long entry in my encyclopedia

1876

01:23:24,580 --> 01:23:21,290

about them I felt sort of like a

1877

01:23:27,730 --> 01:23:24,590

detective going sorting through all the

1878

01:23:30,370 --> 01:23:27,740

clothes all the evidence and going back

1879

01:23:34,480 --> 01:23:30,380

and forth and finally deciding yes these

1880

01:23:36,160 --> 01:23:34,490

were deed UFOs and but I know more about

1881

01:23:38,890 --> 01:23:36,170

the Lubbock lights let know about the

1882

01:23:41,080 --> 01:23:38,900

Phoenix lights I'm afraid félicité so

1883

01:23:43,000 --> 01:23:41,090

basically tuned in late to the UFO thing

1884

01:23:45,130 --> 01:23:43,010

I like to always ask our guests when

1885

01:23:48,880 --> 01:23:45,140

they refer to a sighting and this is one

1886

01:23:51,280 --> 01:23:48,890

that of course we've all read about very

1887

01:23:52,990 --> 01:23:51,290

often the Lubbock lights in a couple of

1888

01:23:58,750 --> 01:23:53,000

minutes or less explain the case to

1889

01:24:01,870 --> 01:23:58,760

people well this occurred basically

1890

01:24:06,280 --> 01:24:01,880

involved people began seeing in the

1891

01:24:10,390 --> 01:24:06,290

evening the huge light formations flying

1892

01:24:12,960 --> 01:24:10,400

silently over the city of Lubbock they

1893

01:24:16,860 --> 01:24:12,970

were seen by a lot of people including

1894

01:24:19,390 --> 01:24:16,870

scientists were among the deciders and

1895

01:24:22,120 --> 01:24:19,400

series a very famous photo

1896

01:24:23,620 --> 01:24:22,130

gasps were taken by Carl Hart jr. who at

1897

01:24:26,800 --> 01:24:23,630

the time was a college student in

1898

01:24:29,530 --> 01:24:26,810

Lubbock and was re-interviewed many

1899

01:24:33,220 --> 01:24:29,540

years later by Kevin Randall and others

1900

01:24:38,130 --> 01:24:33,230

he stuck by the story's upright man and

1901

01:24:41,140 --> 01:24:38,140

the project grudge and become global get

1902

01:24:43,840 --> 01:24:41,150

project grudge sent investigators and

1903

01:24:49,030 --> 01:24:43,850

they went all around interviewing people

1904

01:24:53,580 --> 01:24:49,040

and collecting the testimony and then

1905

01:24:55,870 --> 01:24:53,590

the conclusion was that this was indeed

1906

01:24:58,600 --> 01:24:55,880

unexplained that these really attending

1907

01:25:00,550 --> 01:24:58,610

their mysterious well in later years is

1908

01:25:03,430 --> 01:25:00,560

Blue Book was trying to clear up

1909

01:25:06,250 --> 01:25:03,440

everything and and explain everything in

1910

01:25:10,600 --> 01:25:06,260

sight the story became that they had

1911

01:25:15,640 --> 01:25:10,610

seen lights reflecting off moths which I

1912

01:25:19,060 --> 01:25:15,650

don't think persuaded anybody anyway

1913

01:25:20,590 --> 01:25:19,070

that's a great case and in really good

1914

01:25:22,990 --> 01:25:20,600

photographs - one of those who the

1915

01:25:24,940 --> 01:25:23,000

better photograph cases and as you

1916

01:25:27,340 --> 01:25:24,950

mentioned quite a number of witnesses

1917

01:25:31,450 --> 01:25:27,350

came forward to that event it was quite

1918

01:25:34,690 --> 01:25:31,460

widely seen the Lubbock lights were the

1919

01:25:38,500 --> 01:25:34,700

photograph that Carl Hart jr. took is

1920

01:25:40,390 --> 01:25:38,510

actually on the cover of a true pals

1921

01:25:44,230 --> 01:25:40,400

book which was the first yellow book

1922

01:25:47,680 --> 01:25:44,240

that I read and he has a chapter on the

1923

01:25:49,360 --> 01:25:47,690

love of light in his book and and the

1924

01:25:52,410 --> 01:25:49,370

investigation therefore state of

1925

01:25:59,290 --> 01:25:56,230

well mr. digital trickster has a couple

1926

01:26:00,610 --> 01:25:59,300

of other questions the second one is who

1927

01:26:07,650 --> 01:26:00,620

do you consider to be the best

1928

01:26:16,710 --> 01:26:11,470

that's a tough one out I mean there are

1929

01:26:19,090 --> 01:26:16,720

some very good people you know I miss my

1930

01:26:21,870 --> 01:26:19,100

organizational affiliation that's with

1931

01:26:25,180 --> 01:26:21,880

the Center for studies in Chicago

1932

01:26:27,970 --> 01:26:25,190

and I have enormous regard for my

1933

01:26:30,580 --> 01:26:27,980

colleagues in that field including mark

1934

01:26:33,339 --> 01:26:30,590

rowdy girls scientific director of Miss

1935

01:26:35,290 --> 01:26:33,349

aging Eddie Bullard was

1936

01:26:37,359 --> 01:26:35,300

folklorist who wrote a very good book

1937

01:26:40,629 --> 01:26:37,369

which the University Press of Kansas

1938

01:26:45,189 --> 01:26:40,639

published last year about UFOs and

1939

01:26:47,589 --> 01:26:45,199

folklore and the late Stuart a Powell

1940

01:26:50,859 --> 01:26:47,599

was a board member psychologist who

1941

01:26:52,689 --> 01:26:50,869

studied the abduction phenomenon and

1942

01:26:54,580 --> 01:26:52,699

brought about for the Academic Press

1943

01:26:57,609 --> 01:26:54,590

wrote some of the best writing I've ever

1944

01:27:00,640 --> 01:26:57,619

seen on the subject um you know there's

1945

01:27:04,629 --> 01:27:00,650

chris Rutkowski up in Manitoba is a very

1946

01:27:10,149 --> 01:27:04,639

good hard-working researcher yes Don

1947

01:27:13,030 --> 01:27:10,159

ledger in Nova Scotia oh boy

1948

01:27:14,709 --> 01:27:13,040

Robert Powell there's some really good

1949

01:27:16,240 --> 01:27:14,719

people you know I want to ask you a

1950

01:27:18,939 --> 01:27:16,250

question when you raise that Center for

1951

01:27:21,780 --> 01:27:18,949

UFO studies I don't hear about that much

1952

01:27:27,520 --> 01:27:21,790

anymore what are they doing these days

1953

01:27:30,640 --> 01:27:27,530

surviving the International UFO a new

1954

01:27:33,520 --> 01:27:30,650

issue just come out this week it has a

1955

01:27:37,450 --> 01:27:33,530

piece that I wrote it in remembrance of

1956

01:27:39,280 --> 01:27:37,460

Budd Hopkins and in other material do

1957

01:27:42,430 --> 01:27:39,290

you see some of the best research

1958

01:27:44,319 --> 01:27:42,440

published in the International reporter

1959

01:27:47,260 --> 01:27:44,329

or iur as we call it

1960

01:27:49,589 --> 01:27:47,270

you see solid articles historical

1961

01:27:52,439 --> 01:27:49,599

articles investigative articles

1962

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:52,449

perspective it's writing there's a real

1963

01:27:58,030 --> 01:27:55,280

good writing and intellectual discipline

1964

01:28:00,490 --> 01:27:58,040

and I you are I think it's the best of

1965

01:28:03,339 --> 01:28:00,500

the surviving UFO magazines of course

1966

01:28:06,069 --> 01:28:03,349

the Internet has changed everything so

1967

01:28:07,899 --> 01:28:06,079

there's a Center for UFO studies website

1968

01:28:10,810 --> 01:28:07,909

of course where you can go and get some

1969

01:28:14,470 --> 01:28:10,820

sense of what the center is doing what

1970

01:28:18,189 --> 01:28:14,480

its resources aren't I wrote much of the

1971

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:18,199

UFO encyclopedia out of the center

1972

01:28:25,600 --> 01:28:21,440

archives which are voluminous including

1973

01:28:27,250 --> 01:28:25,610

blue book NICAP all kinds of Forgotten

1974

01:28:30,280 --> 01:28:27,260

Neil organizations that collect

1975

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:30,290

materials in the fifties sixties Condon

1976

01:28:37,330 --> 01:28:34,880

material enormous resource but you know

1977

01:28:44,680 --> 01:28:37,340

it's surviving on a shoestring just like

1978

01:28:46,510 --> 01:28:44,690

all surviving your organization and well

1979

01:28:48,100 --> 01:28:46,520

you know I think we'd like to have

1980

01:28:49,870 --> 01:28:48,110

the Center for UFO studies come in the

1981

01:28:51,430 --> 01:28:49,880

para caste I think we can have a

1982

01:28:54,880 --> 01:28:51,440

fascinating discussion with some of

1983

01:28:57,010 --> 01:28:54,890

those people and maybe we could work it

1984

01:28:59,020 --> 01:28:57,020

out with you and the people there to

1985

01:29:00,790 --> 01:28:59,030

expose their work to a wider audience

1986

01:29:02,440 --> 01:29:00,800

because we don't hear from them much

1987

01:29:03,670 --> 01:29:02,450

anymore and that's why I asked you the

1988

01:29:08,230 --> 01:29:03,680

question I said you know what are they

1989

01:29:09,880 --> 01:29:08,240

doing well I said mark mark radhika is

1990

01:29:13,060 --> 01:29:09,890

the scientific director that's in

1991

01:29:17,980 --> 01:29:13,070

chicago and you know you'd have to ask

1992

01:29:24,160 --> 01:29:17,990

him but you know Mark's very smart guy a

1993

01:29:26,920 --> 01:29:24,170

PhD in sociology and this you know dr.

1994

01:29:30,910 --> 01:29:26,930

Hynek and that's how I met him

1995

01:29:33,190 --> 01:29:30,920

sure thing Barca done a good job we have

1996

01:29:35,440 --> 01:29:33,200

Jerome Clarke UFO historian you're

1997

01:29:37,820 --> 01:29:35,450

listening to gene and Chris you're in

1998

01:29:45,190 --> 01:29:37,830

Erica

1999

01:29:51,760 --> 01:29:48,700

are you tired of searching for great

2000

01:29:55,680 --> 01:29:51,770

talk radio more important search for

2001

01:29:57,880 --> 01:29:55,690

override we are the GCM radio network

2002

01:30:00,010 --> 01:29:57,890

graphic converter is the image

2003

01:30:02,650 --> 01:30:00,020

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2004

01:30:04,600 --> 01:30:02,660

does not use any database you get full

2005

01:30:06,850 --> 01:30:04,610

control of all your files want to view

2006

01:30:09,100 --> 01:30:06,860

the images of a folder drag it into

2007

01:30:11,620 --> 01:30:09,110

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2008

01:30:13,510 --> 01:30:11,630

opens up to show your image files you

2009

01:30:15,580 --> 01:30:13,520

could use it for slideshows you could

2010

01:30:17,710 --> 01:30:15,590

use it to import images from digital

2011

01:30:19,660 --> 01:30:17,720

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2012

01:30:21,820 --> 01:30:19,670

image editing you can do that too in

2013

01:30:23,890 --> 01:30:21,830

graphic converter also print catalogs

2014

01:30:25,900 --> 01:30:23,900

convert from so many formats

2015

01:30:28,120 --> 01:30:25,910

I can't even list them download now to

2016

01:30:30,940 --> 01:30:28,130

see if graphic converter is good for you

2017

01:30:32,980 --> 01:30:30,950

like one and a half million other users

2018

01:30:35,140 --> 01:30:32,990

guess what you could save money when you

2019

01:30:37,750 --> 01:30:35,150

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2020

01:30:39,970 --> 01:30:37,760

code night-owl use the coupon code night

2021

01:30:42,900 --> 01:30:39,980

owl to get a special price for graphic

2022

01:30:48,720 --> 01:30:42,910

converter go to Lemke soft calm mets le

2023

01:30:51,850 --> 01:30:48,730

MKE soft calm lenka soft calm lem ke

2024

01:30:53,860 --> 01:30:51,860

soft calm how would you like to have

2025

01:30:54,940 --> 01:30:53,870

normal blood pressure this is your nest

2026

01:30:56,710 --> 01:30:54,950

door from Illinois

2027

01:31:00,280 --> 01:30:56,720

I had my doctor's appointment yesterday

2028

01:31:03,490 --> 01:31:00,290

and I got my labs in my HDL is 119 L &

2029

01:31:06,010 --> 01:31:03,500

my LDL is 37 I my doctor asked what I

2030

01:31:08,350 --> 01:31:06,020

was doing to lower it so much so I told

2031

01:31:10,060 --> 01:31:08,360

her about HB extract millions of people

2032

01:31:11,730 --> 01:31:10,070

like Ernesto are suffering from high

2033

01:31:13,900 --> 01:31:11,740

blood pressure congestive heart failure

2034

01:31:15,940 --> 01:31:13,910

unbalanced cholesterol irregular

2035

01:31:18,130 --> 01:31:15,950

heartbeats and clogged arteries but now

2036

01:31:19,990 --> 01:31:18,140

there's an effective natural 100%

2037

01:31:22,210 --> 01:31:20,000

organic nutritional supplement for a

2038

01:31:24,070 --> 01:31:22,220

healthy heart and circulation heart and

2039

01:31:27,310 --> 01:31:24,080

body extract my blood pressure has not

2040

01:31:29,320 --> 01:31:27,320

gone past 125 over 80 in almost a month

2041

01:31:30,670 --> 01:31:29,330

experience amazing benefits when your

2042

01:31:32,530 --> 01:31:30,680

body gets what it needs with the

2043

01:31:34,120 --> 01:31:32,540

assistance of heart and body extract you

2044

01:31:36,460 --> 01:31:34,130

did a double take when she looked at my

2045

01:31:39,100 --> 01:31:36,470

er labs believe it

2046

01:31:41,320 --> 01:31:39,110

order at HB extract calm or call eight

2047

01:31:44,440 --> 01:31:41,330

six six two nine five fifty three zero

2048

01:31:47,200 --> 01:31:44,450

five that's HB extract calm or call

2049

01:31:49,300 --> 01:31:47,210

eight six six two nine five fifty three

2050

01:31:55,480 --> 01:31:49,310

zero five thank you heart and body

2051  
01:31:57,550 --> 01:31:55,490  
extract hi I'm mark Craig head founder

2052  
01:31:59,020 --> 01:31:57,560  
of crossbreed holsters i designed our

2053  
01:32:01,299 --> 01:31:59,030  
top-selling holster the

2054  
01:32:03,729 --> 01:32:01,309  
super tuck deluxe to solve the problems

2055  
01:32:06,010 --> 01:32:03,739  
of being poked pinched and gouged while

2056  
01:32:08,529 --> 01:32:06,020  
carrying concealed the super tuck deluxe

2057  
01:32:10,750 --> 01:32:08,539  
is the most comfortable most concealable

2058  
01:32:12,760 --> 01:32:10,760  
holster on the market today we offer a

2059  
01:32:13,299 --> 01:32:12,770  
two week free trial and a lifetime

2060  
01:32:16,450 --> 01:32:13,309  
warranty

2061  
01:32:21,250 --> 01:32:16,460  
visit us at crossbreed holsters dot-com

2062  
01:32:23,470 --> 01:32:21,260  
don't forget crossbreed holsters dot-com

2063  
01:32:26,799 --> 01:32:23,480

the question when the next disaster

2064

01:32:28,779 --> 01:32:26,809

strikes will you be ready answer yes if

2065

01:32:30,970 --> 01:32:28,789

you have top-quality survival gear from

2066

01:32:32,500 --> 01:32:30,980

the survival zone calm these days it's

2067

01:32:34,810 --> 01:32:32,510

wise to keep a survival kit in your

2068

01:32:36,819 --> 01:32:34,820

vehicle home and office the survival

2069

01:32:39,490 --> 01:32:36,829

zone calm specializes and ready to go

2070

01:32:41,049 --> 01:32:39,500

wilderness 72-hour and compact survival

2071

01:32:44,799 --> 01:32:41,059

kits plus freeze-dried and dehydrated

2072

01:32:47,080 --> 01:32:44,809

food MREs stun guns non-hybrid seats and

2073

01:32:49,209 --> 01:32:47,090

much more call 603 eight three eight

2074

01:32:52,270 --> 01:32:49,219

five nine three three to be prepared

2075

01:32:54,129 --> 01:32:52,280

with the survival zone calm Steve shank

2076

01:32:56,049 --> 01:32:54,139

here with a special alert from a foods

2077

01:32:58,330 --> 01:32:56,059

direct the stock market continues to

2078

01:33:00,700 --> 01:32:58,340

crash and wreak rash daily since July

2079

01:33:02,410 --> 01:33:00,710

the market has dropped 15% with no signs

2080

01:33:05,109 --> 01:33:02,420

of recovery what does that mean to you

2081

01:33:07,060 --> 01:33:05,119

when stocks crash jobs are lost and you

2082

01:33:09,010 --> 01:33:07,070

can't buy the food that's already too

2083

01:33:10,810 --> 01:33:09,020

expensive and continues to raise and

2084

01:33:13,180 --> 01:33:10,820

costs the foods just got noticed at

2085

01:33:15,669 --> 01:33:13,190

wholesale costs and pasta rice and beans

2086

01:33:17,890 --> 01:33:15,679

will immediately jump 20% the already

2087

01:33:19,930 --> 01:33:17,900

high cost of sugar is tripling if you

2088

01:33:21,970 --> 01:33:19,940

invest in the stock market for security

2089

01:33:23,890 --> 01:33:21,980

or save money in the bank you continue

2090

01:33:26,140 --> 01:33:23,900

to see the dollar drop in value while

2091

01:33:28,240 --> 01:33:26,150

your weekly food bills increase so what

2092

01:33:30,010 --> 01:33:28,250

are you gonna do get as much food now as

2093

01:33:32,020 --> 01:33:30,020

you can with these problems you're

2094

01:33:34,240 --> 01:33:32,030

facing a food strike has no choice but

2095

01:33:35,260 --> 01:33:34,250

to extend the free shipping another week

2096

01:33:37,000 --> 01:33:35,270

to October 9th

2097

01:33:41,109 --> 01:33:37,010

free shipping buys more food with

2098

01:33:43,419 --> 01:33:41,119

shipping dollars call 849 five six 33 or

2099

01:33:45,910 --> 01:33:43,429

go to e Foods direct comm slash Alex

2100

01:33:48,669 --> 01:33:45,920

called 804 zero nine five six three

2101  
01:33:57,750 --> 01:33:48,679  
three or a foods direct.com slash Alex

2102  
01:34:02,819 --> 01:34:01,120  
good word or two about the para cast in

2103  
01:34:05,119 --> 01:34:02,829  
which I believe is

2104  
01:34:11,399 --> 01:34:05,129  
gold standard the paranormal radio

2105  
01:34:14,219 --> 01:34:11,409  
listen to it if you can so we find that

2106  
01:34:16,139 --> 01:34:14,229  
Chris O'Brien ought to have a lavalier

2107  
01:34:17,699 --> 01:34:16,149  
microphone when he communicates with

2108  
01:34:20,189 --> 01:34:17,709  
Skype so you can walk around the room

2109  
01:34:22,139 --> 01:34:20,199  
he's not stuck in one place maybe you

2110  
01:34:24,929 --> 01:34:22,149  
get you a kind of a portable Bluetooth

2111  
01:34:27,089 --> 01:34:24,939  
headset Chris okay there you go okay

2112  
01:34:28,679 --> 01:34:27,099  
we'll have to look at that have one of

2113  
01:34:31,500 --> 01:34:28,689

our members donate one we're talking to

2114

01:34:34,619 --> 01:34:31,510

Jerome Clark UFO historian we're asking

2115

01:34:36,119 --> 01:34:34,629

the questions you asked of Jerry when we

2116

01:34:39,119 --> 01:34:36,129

announced that his appearance would be

2117

01:34:41,250 --> 01:34:39,129

on this week's show let's go back to the

2118

01:34:42,839 --> 01:34:41,260

questions Chris well digital trick

2119

01:34:46,770 --> 01:34:42,849

spearheads one more and this is going to

2120

01:34:48,899 --> 01:34:46,780

be I'm not sure if there's really an

2121

01:34:53,069 --> 01:34:48,909

answer for this but what is your

2122

01:34:59,129 --> 01:34:53,079

favorite case today yeah I like it

2123

01:35:01,199 --> 01:34:59,139

I think the single most evidential case

2124

01:35:02,609 --> 01:35:01,209

and it's really very complicated to

2125

01:35:05,369 --> 01:35:02,619

explain and I'm not sure I haven't

2126  
01:35:08,849 --> 01:35:05,379  
sorted out of my head but it's a subject

2127  
01:35:11,310 --> 01:35:08,859  
of a long 40 page entry in the second

2128  
01:35:13,529 --> 01:35:11,320  
edition of your encyclopedia written by

2129  
01:35:17,899 --> 01:35:13,539  
Brad sparks is a california-based

2130  
01:35:22,169 --> 01:35:17,909  
aeronautical engineer with a longtime

2131  
01:35:26,029 --> 01:35:22,179  
the RV 47 case is an incredible case

2132  
01:35:30,719 --> 01:35:26,039  
involving a tracking of a UFO over

2133  
01:35:36,779 --> 01:35:30,729  
several states via different radar sets

2134  
01:35:40,020 --> 01:35:36,789  
a ground-based radar radar on the RB 47

2135  
01:35:43,319 --> 01:35:40,030  
itself and a case that lasted over a

2136  
01:35:47,419 --> 01:35:43,329  
period of you know I miss about me and a

2137  
01:35:50,669 --> 01:35:47,429  
couple of hours and it's a case that

2138  
01:35:53,429 --> 01:35:50,679

that the Condon committee investigated

2139

01:35:57,389 --> 01:35:53,439

James McDonald investigated bad sparks

2140

01:36:01,649 --> 01:35:57,399

investigated and it's been meticulously

2141

01:36:04,489 --> 01:36:01,659

reconstructed it's not only a case that

2142

01:36:09,149 --> 01:36:04,499

is impossible to explain conventionally

2143

01:36:13,250 --> 01:36:09,159

but it is clear and unambiguous evidence

2144

01:36:17,959 --> 01:36:13,260

of the presence of an unearthed of

2145

01:36:25,379 --> 01:36:22,910

that it's an interaction between earth

2146

01:36:27,839 --> 01:36:25,389

American military technology and

2147

01:36:30,750 --> 01:36:27,849

somebody else's technology that does not

2148

01:36:34,350 --> 01:36:30,760

exist on this earth so in other words is

2149

01:36:36,600 --> 01:36:34,360

evidence not only of the is compelling

2150

01:36:38,910 --> 01:36:36,610

evidence of the existence of UFOs but

2151  
01:36:40,830 --> 01:36:38,920  
it's also strongly suggest in the

2152  
01:36:41,700 --> 01:36:40,840  
presence of an extraterrestrial

2153  
01:36:45,000 --> 01:36:41,710  
technology

2154  
01:36:48,330 --> 01:36:45,010  
so our documents not only the reality of

2155  
01:36:52,279 --> 01:36:48,340  
UFOs as technological vehicles but also

2156  
01:36:56,459 --> 01:36:52,289  
establishes that they're not from here

2157  
01:36:58,770 --> 01:36:56,469  
and it really undercuts you know people

2158  
01:37:02,580 --> 01:36:58,780  
who want to explain everything explained

2159  
01:37:05,279 --> 01:37:02,590  
is the apropos verb here as paranormal

2160  
01:37:07,370 --> 01:37:05,289  
or supernatural I mean this is a case of

2161  
01:37:11,160 --> 01:37:07,380  
what looks very much like a

2162  
01:37:13,830 --> 01:37:11,170  
sophisticated technological vehicle from

2163  
01:37:17,250 --> 01:37:13,840

another world and it's extraordinary

2164

01:37:19,469 --> 01:37:17,260

case and it is it is the best case it's

2165

01:37:22,410 --> 01:37:19,479

not the strangest case it's not the

2166

01:37:24,540 --> 01:37:22,420

wildest case but it is really a

2167

01:37:27,000 --> 01:37:24,550

compelling case and it's one that the

2168

01:37:29,910 --> 01:37:27,010

bunkers stay as far away from us they

2169

01:37:32,549 --> 01:37:29,920

can't still clasp to his credit did try

2170

01:37:35,939 --> 01:37:32,559

to explain it but his explanation didn't

2171

01:37:38,100 --> 01:37:35,949

work for reasons that sparks explains in

2172

01:37:40,469 --> 01:37:38,110

his in his paper published in my

2173

01:37:42,989 --> 01:37:40,479

encyclopedia but yeah that's that's the

2174

01:37:45,930 --> 01:37:42,999

great case and there probably would be

2175

01:37:48,569 --> 01:37:45,940

others out there if the resources and

2176  
01:37:51,959 --> 01:37:48,579  
the trained investigators were turned on

2177  
01:37:55,049 --> 01:37:51,969  
but that one the RB 47 case we do have

2178  
01:37:57,509 --> 01:37:55,059  
now that's one I've got to refill your

2179  
01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:57,519  
eyes myself with that does sound very

2180  
01:38:02,759 --> 01:37:59,920  
compelling and well I bet you it really

2181  
01:38:06,569 --> 01:38:02,769  
put some starch in the shorts of the

2182  
01:38:10,080 --> 01:38:06,579  
Army Air Force at the time and probably

2183  
01:38:11,669 --> 01:38:10,090  
made quite a few military people sit up

2184  
01:38:14,549 --> 01:38:11,679  
and take notice I would I would imagine

2185  
01:38:18,000 --> 01:38:14,559  
yeah the initial investigation was by

2186  
01:38:20,399 --> 01:38:18,010  
Blue Book which conducted a rather

2187  
01:38:22,049 --> 01:38:20,409  
cursory investigation and I don't even

2188  
01:38:24,509 --> 01:38:22,059

remember what kind of explanation they

2189

01:38:27,799 --> 01:38:24,519

pulled out of their nether quarters but

2190

01:38:30,169 --> 01:38:27,809

the condom committee came back at it and

2191

01:38:31,939 --> 01:38:30,179

the common community had a fair

2192

01:38:36,049 --> 01:38:31,949

good investigator on a Gordon David's

2193

01:38:38,600 --> 01:38:36,059

there and then McDonald investigated it

2194

01:38:41,989 --> 01:38:38,610

and talked with all the military

2195

01:38:45,709 --> 01:38:41,999

personnel and then finally sparks did

2196

01:38:47,810 --> 01:38:45,719

the not the final investigation but

2197

01:38:49,129 --> 01:38:47,820

during well I'm just kidding he's

2198

01:38:50,989 --> 01:38:49,139

speaking of the Condon report that

2199

01:38:52,939 --> 01:38:50,999

dovetails nicely into our next set of

2200

01:38:57,140 --> 01:38:52,949

questions this one comes from sentry who

2201

01:38:59,839 --> 01:38:57,150

is a fairly recent forum poster signed

2202

01:39:01,429 --> 01:38:59,849

up in March of this year and he asked

2203

01:39:03,620 --> 01:39:01,439

his first question is the Condon report

2204

01:39:06,410 --> 01:39:03,630

claimed quote nothing has come from the

2205

01:39:08,359 --> 01:39:06,420

study of UFOs in the past 21 years that

2206

01:39:11,359 --> 01:39:08,369

has added to scientific knowledge close

2207

01:39:13,850 --> 01:39:11,369

quotes if you disagree with that can you

2208

01:39:17,259 --> 01:39:13,860

cite any examples of advances scientific

2209

01:39:19,189 --> 01:39:17,269

or otherwise related to UFO research

2210

01:39:21,679 --> 01:39:19,199

well that's a good question

2211

01:39:25,009 --> 01:39:21,689

and the Condon committee of course

2212

01:39:29,259 --> 01:39:25,019

notoriously the that particular claim

2213

01:39:31,459 --> 01:39:29,269

which is often quoted is undercut by

2214

01:39:34,580 --> 01:39:31,469

material within the Condon committee

2215

01:39:37,669 --> 01:39:34,590

report itself where you know close to a

2216

01:39:39,770 --> 01:39:37,679

third of the sightings are unexplained

2217

01:39:42,679 --> 01:39:39,780

and even some of the explanations for

2218

01:39:47,600 --> 01:39:42,689

the explained ones have been challenged

2219

01:39:49,729 --> 01:39:47,610

now the scientific advancement that UFO

2220

01:39:52,549 --> 01:39:49,739

researchers made it gets back to

2221

01:39:56,330 --> 01:39:52,559

something said earlier we know we don't

2222

01:39:58,969 --> 01:39:56,340

know what these things are you know we

2223

01:40:00,439 --> 01:39:58,979

can speculate reasonably or unreasonably

2224

01:40:03,080 --> 01:40:00,449

about what they might be but we don't

2225

01:40:05,929 --> 01:40:03,090

know that so in that sense know we have

2226

01:40:09,350 --> 01:40:05,939

an advanced but we have advanced to the

2227

01:40:13,100 --> 01:40:09,360

extent that we pretty much have a pretty

2228

01:40:16,040 --> 01:40:13,110

good idea how they behave what they do

2229

01:40:19,069 --> 01:40:16,050

what they don't do and we see for

2230

01:40:22,819 --> 01:40:19,079

example you know the you know the

2231

01:40:27,770 --> 01:40:22,829

consistent failure to land on the White

2232

01:40:31,009 --> 01:40:27,780

House lawn their persistent kind of way

2233

01:40:34,160 --> 01:40:31,019

of staying in the background of things

2234

01:40:36,739 --> 01:40:34,170

the way we see for example that close

2235

01:40:41,139 --> 01:40:36,749

encounters are more likely to occur in

2236

01:40:43,689 --> 01:40:41,149

rural locations in late at night

2237

01:40:47,229 --> 01:40:43,699

things like this we detect these kinds

2238

01:40:49,359 --> 01:40:47,239

of patterns associated and you know with

2239

01:40:51,449 --> 01:40:49,369

the evening with close encounters with

2240

01:40:54,879 --> 01:40:51,459

occupants you know we see that

2241

01:40:56,979 --> 01:40:54,889

overwhelming the occupants are human or

2242

01:41:01,270 --> 01:40:56,989

humanoid-looking you know we don't not

2243

01:41:03,189 --> 01:41:01,280

get in reports of elephants ER or giant

2244

01:41:05,259 --> 01:41:03,199

squids coming out of your zone like that

2245

01:41:09,040 --> 01:41:05,269

we're seeing this consistent pattern and

2246

01:41:10,149 --> 01:41:09,050

these things these patterns survive over

2247

01:41:12,850 --> 01:41:10,159

time in space

2248

01:41:15,250 --> 01:41:12,860

so simply by you know collecting data

2249

01:41:18,879 --> 01:41:15,260

trying to investigate what reports we

2250

01:41:21,639 --> 01:41:18,889

can you know we get sort of what ballet

2251

01:41:24,429 --> 01:41:21,649

once called the anatomy of the phenomena

2252

01:41:28,029 --> 01:41:24,439

we see what it looks like how it behaves

2253

01:41:31,479 --> 01:41:28,039

what it does what it doesn't do and so

2254

01:41:36,399 --> 01:41:31,489

in that sense we have a better grip than

2255

01:41:40,000 --> 01:41:36,409

we did in 1947 and over time you know

2256

01:41:41,949 --> 01:41:40,010

our understanding of how it acts is

2257

01:41:44,589 --> 01:41:41,959

something that we have learned so it

2258

01:41:47,069 --> 01:41:44,599

hasn't been entirely futile we're still

2259

01:41:50,859 --> 01:41:47,079

dealing with a phenomenon that is beyond

2260

01:41:53,379 --> 01:41:50,869

human knowledge and it's difficult to

2261

01:41:55,119 --> 01:41:53,389

document in the way we document you know

2262

01:42:00,310 --> 01:41:55,129

other things that were more familiar

2263

01:42:01,689 --> 01:42:00,320

with but we do see what it's like we

2264

01:42:06,129 --> 01:42:01,699

have learned that much and that's a

2265

01:42:08,859 --> 01:42:06,139

first step well that's good and fifty

2266

01:42:11,529 --> 01:42:08,869

plus years at least we can hang our hats

2267

01:42:13,179 --> 01:42:11,539

on that and I do agree that there are

2268

01:42:16,839 --> 01:42:13,189

patterns to be gleaned from a lot of

2269

01:42:19,239 --> 01:42:16,849

these the databases that are out there I

2270

01:42:22,659 --> 01:42:19,249

know I felt that I was able to identify

2271

01:42:25,509 --> 01:42:22,669

a few in my own database so I think it's

2272

01:42:28,449 --> 01:42:25,519

that these into the analysis of these

2273

01:42:31,449 --> 01:42:28,459

events in their totality and how they

2274

01:42:34,080 --> 01:42:31,459

dovetail one to the other I think there

2275

01:42:37,419 --> 01:42:34,090

is some something to be gained from that

2276

01:42:40,540 --> 01:42:37,429

well the really crucial point needs to

2277

01:42:43,830 --> 01:42:40,550

be me and that is that scientists voted

2278

01:42:46,689 --> 01:42:43,840

practically no attention no resources no

2279

01:42:50,319 --> 01:42:46,699

funding to the investigation of this

2280

01:42:52,449 --> 01:42:50,329

it's possible that a real science we're

2281

01:42:54,759 --> 01:42:52,459

done on your question we have a lot more

2282

01:42:57,390 --> 01:42:54,769

answers that we have now

2283

01:43:00,009 --> 01:42:57,400

maybe that this thing isn't as

2284

01:43:02,279 --> 01:43:00,019

unexplainable or as inexplicable as it

2285

01:43:06,399 --> 01:43:02,289

appears to be it's just that the science

2286

01:43:08,830 --> 01:43:06,409

hasn't done science and if science were

2287

01:43:10,810 --> 01:43:08,840

done we had learned a lot more properly

2288

01:43:11,229 --> 01:43:10,820

a lot more quickly I've learned a good

2289

01:43:16,629 --> 01:43:11,239

point

2290

01:43:17,259 --> 01:43:16,639

third question and this is a good one as

2291

01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:17,269

well

2292

01:43:21,609 --> 01:43:19,760

eyewitness testimony is imperfect and

2293

01:43:24,640 --> 01:43:21,619

subject to distortion by post-event

2294

01:43:26,649 --> 01:43:24,650

influences in UFO cases what effect does

2295

01:43:28,989 --> 01:43:26,659

the bias of the initial interviewer have

2296

01:43:31,689 --> 01:43:28,999

on how the event is remembered and

2297

01:43:34,209 --> 01:43:31,699

subsequently reported I don't think

2298

01:43:36,729 --> 01:43:34,219

that'd probably be major problems if you

2299

01:43:39,189 --> 01:43:36,739

post reporting you know first of all the

2300

01:43:42,669 --> 01:43:39,199

number of cases that investigators get

2301  
01:43:45,850 --> 01:43:42,679  
their hand on is pretty small and I have

2302  
01:43:49,180 --> 01:43:45,860  
examined your testimony in just about

2303  
01:43:53,739 --> 01:43:49,190  
every form that it can be delivered for

2304  
01:43:57,489 --> 01:43:53,749  
example through somebody telling me

2305  
01:44:00,970 --> 01:43:57,499  
something that he saw or experienced or

2306  
01:44:05,250 --> 01:44:00,980  
reading letters in archives letter sent

2307  
01:44:09,609 --> 01:44:05,260  
to magazines UFO groups authors people

2308  
01:44:11,529 --> 01:44:09,619  
telling their you unfiltered just

2309  
01:44:14,290 --> 01:44:11,539  
sitting down writing a letter this is

2310  
01:44:18,220 --> 01:44:14,300  
what I saw and then I've seen cases

2311  
01:44:20,529 --> 01:44:18,230  
where you know you follow just went out

2312  
01:44:22,899 --> 01:44:20,539  
in the field interviewed somebody tried

2313  
01:44:25,330 --> 01:44:22,909

to figure out what the person saw and

2314

01:44:28,270 --> 01:44:25,340

basically you look at all this and it's

2315

01:44:33,450 --> 01:44:28,280

the same thing we have Jerry Clark with

2316

01:44:39,300 --> 01:44:35,720

[Music]

2317

01:44:42,360 --> 01:44:39,310

the GC and radio network providing the

2318

01:44:46,620 --> 01:44:42,370

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2319

01:44:48,240 --> 01:44:46,630

and great talk radio starts here hi this

2320

01:44:50,190 --> 01:44:48,250

is Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen

2321

01:44:50,910 --> 01:44:50,200

to juicy on programs on the goal I have

2322

01:44:52,800 --> 01:44:50,920

great news

2323

01:44:54,810 --> 01:44:52,810

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2324

01:44:56,910 --> 01:44:54,820

application and it's free just as easy

2325

01:44:58,650 --> 01:44:56,920

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2326

01:44:59,940 --> 01:44:58,660

banner and download before you know it

2327

01:45:01,770 --> 01:44:59,950

you'll be listening to your favorite

2328

01:45:03,420 --> 01:45:01,780

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

2329

01:45:06,000 --> 01:45:03,430

demand right on your Droid or iPhone

2330

01:45:07,800 --> 01:45:06,010

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

2331

01:45:09,750 --> 01:45:07,810

an iPhone app free by clicking on the

2332

01:45:11,700 --> 01:45:09,760

banner at GC and live.com thanks again

2333

01:45:13,860 --> 01:45:11,710

for listening to GC and live.com again

2334

01:45:15,780 --> 01:45:13,870

that's GC and live.com we the people

2335

01:45:17,280 --> 01:45:15,790

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

2336

01:45:18,720 --> 01:45:17,290

bed strips and fibers to protect from

2337

01:45:20,340 --> 01:45:18,730

counterfeit than carding to a private

2338

01:45:21,930 --> 01:45:20,350

bank having it led back at interest

2339

01:45:23,640 --> 01:45:21,940

forcing taxes to surface debt this

2340

01:45:24,960 --> 01:45:23,650

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2341

01:45:26,460 --> 01:45:24,970

stating a central bank issuing the

2342

01:45:27,480 --> 01:45:26,470

public currency is a greater menace to

2343

01:45:28,710 --> 01:45:27,490

the liberties of the people than a

2344

01:45:30,000 --> 01:45:28,720

standing army today understand I'm

2345

01:45:31,680 --> 01:45:30,010

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2346

01:45:34,920 --> 01:45:31,690

that explains our monetary system call

2347

01:45:37,710 --> 01:45:34,930

for your copy 806 86 to 237 it's time to

2348

01:45:40,800 --> 01:45:37,720

understand the system call 866 to 237

2349

01:45:42,480 --> 01:45:40,810

that's 800 686 to 237

2350

01:45:47,549 --> 01:45:42,490

[Music]

2351  
01:45:56,370 --> 01:45:51,520  
welcome back to the para cast the gold

2352  
01:46:03,129 --> 01:45:56,380  
standard of paranormal radio and now

2353  
01:46:05,740 --> 01:46:03,139  
here's Jane Steinberg we were tear with

2354  
01:46:08,890 --> 01:46:05,750  
Jerry Clark final hour of our visit with

2355  
01:46:11,799 --> 01:46:08,900  
him he's a noted UFO historian who's

2356  
01:46:13,959 --> 01:46:11,809  
been there from the early days covering

2357  
01:46:15,850 --> 01:46:13,969  
the field with a tremendous overview

2358  
01:46:18,100 --> 01:46:15,860  
with gene and Chris now you were

2359  
01:46:19,720 --> 01:46:18,110  
embarked on the answer during our last

2360  
01:46:24,780 --> 01:46:19,730  
segment you want to pick up further on

2361  
01:46:28,240 --> 01:46:24,790  
it well I think that basically yes

2362  
01:46:30,399 --> 01:46:28,250  
incompetent interviewers leading

2363  
01:46:33,310 --> 01:46:30,409

questions all those things are not good

2364

01:46:35,379 --> 01:46:33,320

and you should not engage in you should

2365

01:46:39,879 --> 01:46:35,389

make an effort not to do that when you

2366

01:46:42,580 --> 01:46:39,889

talk with somebody but basically the

2367

01:46:45,149 --> 01:46:42,590

quantity of testimony about UFO

2368

01:46:48,580 --> 01:46:45,159

sightings by now is so massive and

2369

01:46:51,939 --> 01:46:48,590

delivered in all kinds of forms many of

2370

01:46:55,540 --> 01:46:51,949

them completely unfiltered by and naive

2371

01:46:58,240 --> 01:46:55,550

investigators leading questions that in

2372

01:47:00,280 --> 01:46:58,250

the end it doesn't matter there's a

2373

01:47:02,229 --> 01:47:00,290

phenomenon that no matter how people

2374

01:47:05,430 --> 01:47:02,239

report it ends up pretty much the same

2375

01:47:08,530 --> 01:47:05,440

and also witnesses aren't necessarily

2376

01:47:11,350 --> 01:47:08,540

there you know witnesses are often very

2377

01:47:13,990 --> 01:47:11,360

confident of what they've seen and are

2378

01:47:16,569 --> 01:47:14,000

not interested in your idea about what

2379

01:47:18,970 --> 01:47:16,579

they heard of see and I remember for

2380

01:47:21,280 --> 01:47:18,980

example seeing correspondence between

2381

01:47:24,189 --> 01:47:21,290

Donald Menzel and the astronomers

2382

01:47:29,319 --> 01:47:24,199

Seymour Hess who had a UFO sighting in

2383

01:47:34,270 --> 01:47:29,329

about 1950 and mental was trying very

2384

01:47:37,780 --> 01:47:34,280

hard to get dr. Hess to say what mental

2385

01:47:40,270 --> 01:47:37,790

thought he is and test would not back

2386

01:47:42,640 --> 01:47:40,280

down mental's letters were full of

2387

01:47:45,100 --> 01:47:42,650

leading questions he's trying to get has

2388

01:47:48,729 --> 01:47:45,110

to say that he had seen something that

2389

01:47:50,919 --> 01:47:48,739

Mendel could explain and Hess was fierce

2390

01:47:54,069 --> 01:47:50,929

about what he had seen it went back down

2391

01:47:57,549 --> 01:47:54,079

and I would now name most UFO witnesses

2392

01:47:59,350 --> 01:47:57,559

are not astronomers but many of them are

2393

01:48:01,660 --> 01:47:59,360

very strong

2394

01:48:03,520 --> 01:48:01,670

we opinionated about what they saw and

2395

01:48:06,370 --> 01:48:03,530

they're not by fact I would be

2396

01:48:10,180 --> 01:48:06,380

suspicious of a witness it was so weak

2397

01:48:14,500 --> 01:48:10,190

willed that I could shape his testimony

2398

01:48:17,260 --> 01:48:14,510

just about questions you know I mean

2399

01:48:19,510 --> 01:48:17,270

it's an occasional but it's very much

2400

01:48:21,280 --> 01:48:19,520

I've never encountered it myself in the

2401

01:48:23,590 --> 01:48:21,290

field you know like you say I mean

2402

01:48:26,710 --> 01:48:23,600

normally these events are are very

2403

01:48:29,110 --> 01:48:26,720

memorable and and they do tend to stick

2404

01:48:31,180 --> 01:48:29,120

in people's minds you'll get some sort

2405

01:48:34,300 --> 01:48:31,190

of personal bias I think in some

2406

01:48:35,740 --> 01:48:34,310

confusion about duration sequence of

2407

01:48:37,980 --> 01:48:35,750

events and that sort of thing but the

2408

01:48:41,080 --> 01:48:37,990

general you know especially in multiple

2409

01:48:45,490 --> 01:48:41,090

witness sightings you can see a threat

2410

01:48:48,970 --> 01:48:45,500

of you know the general details of the

2411

01:48:50,860 --> 01:48:48,980

experience general descriptions tend to

2412

01:48:53,860 --> 01:48:50,870

all be very very similar if not exact

2413

01:48:55,630 --> 01:48:53,870

it's just the details of sequence of

2414

01:48:58,540 --> 01:48:55,640

events and sometimes time duration that

2415

01:49:01,360 --> 01:48:58,550

tends to get skewed I think but I do

2416

01:49:03,640 --> 01:49:01,370

agree with you on that there's a couple

2417

01:49:06,090 --> 01:49:03,650

of interesting questions from a fairly

2418

01:49:08,320 --> 01:49:06,100

long time poster on the forum Blowfish

2419

01:49:11,740 --> 01:49:08,330

who's been posting on the forum since

2420

01:49:15,730 --> 01:49:11,750

January 2010 and his first question is

2421

01:49:18,490 --> 01:49:15,740

have you read mrs. Georgina Bruni's book

2422

01:49:24,340 --> 01:49:18,500

you can't tell the people I I have a

2423

01:49:27,190 --> 01:49:24,350

person like oh no and have you ever

2424

01:49:32,040 --> 01:49:27,200

experienced any as he puts it strange

2425

01:49:35,380 --> 01:49:32,050

awareness / UFO sightings yourself don't

2426

01:49:38,350 --> 01:49:35,390

you know strange experiences as

2427

01:49:40,150 --> 01:49:38,360

everybody does and the most the most

2428

01:49:41,620 --> 01:49:40,160

dramatic of them which I think I

2429

01:49:45,160 --> 01:49:41,630

probably described on the show before

2430

01:49:49,630 --> 01:49:45,170

was this was summer eleven years ago

2431

01:49:52,150 --> 01:49:49,640

seeing on three occasions but I call a

2432

01:49:56,980 --> 01:49:52,160

phantom quadruped it in my front yard

2433

01:50:00,220 --> 01:49:56,990

last time I saw and you know but I've

2434

01:50:01,540 --> 01:50:00,230

never seen UFO and nor unfortunately do

2435

01:50:04,630 --> 01:50:01,550

I expect you I didn't think about

2436

01:50:07,180 --> 01:50:04,640

anymore people ask well how come you've

2437

01:50:10,060 --> 01:50:07,190

seen so many I say because I look I make

2438

01:50:12,610 --> 01:50:10,070

a point of looking and oftentimes if you

2439

01:50:13,180 --> 01:50:12,620

live in an area where tends to be more

2440

01:50:15,550 --> 01:50:13,190

UFOs

2441

01:50:16,959 --> 01:50:15,560

and perhaps your average area of that

2442

01:50:19,150 --> 01:50:16,969

that would be the rule is ominous just

2443

01:50:22,270 --> 01:50:19,160

constantly keep your eyes open and keep

2444

01:50:26,860 --> 01:50:22,280

scanning the sky here's another question

2445

01:50:28,150 --> 01:50:26,870

that I you did address this I think on a

2446

01:50:30,040 --> 01:50:28,160

previous appearance but what are your

2447

01:50:34,560 --> 01:50:30,050

thoughts on the Rendlesham forest UFO

2448

01:50:36,820 --> 01:50:34,570

incident and I would add also that the

2449

01:50:38,530 --> 01:50:36,830

the Penniston information about the

2450

01:50:40,120 --> 01:50:38,540

binary code and in these new revelations

2451  
01:50:45,420 --> 01:50:40,130  
that are coming out do you do feel that

2452  
01:50:48,100 --> 01:50:45,430  
the case still has the you know the

2453  
01:50:49,959 --> 01:50:48,110  
earmarks of being a classic UFO case or

2454  
01:50:53,260 --> 01:50:49,969  
do you think these new revelations are

2455  
01:50:55,479 --> 01:50:53,270  
starting to degrade that some what what

2456  
01:50:58,930 --> 01:50:55,489  
what is and you know render some case I

2457  
01:51:00,850 --> 01:50:58,940  
think I think it's just a muddle you

2458  
01:51:02,680 --> 01:51:00,860  
know I don't know what to think you know

2459  
01:51:05,740 --> 01:51:02,690  
it just seems to be is there are so many

2460  
01:51:10,060 --> 01:51:05,750  
different variations of what the story

2461  
01:51:11,920 --> 01:51:10,070  
is that I just don't know I don't really

2462  
01:51:14,680 --> 01:51:11,930  
have an opinion about it it's just

2463  
01:51:17,470 --> 01:51:14,690

confusing to me fortunately I don't have

2464

01:51:20,290 --> 01:51:17,480

to have an opinion about it I just think

2465

01:51:23,380 --> 01:51:20,300

I I don't understand this what's this

2466

01:51:26,890 --> 01:51:23,390

about it's it's clearly because it's a

2467

01:51:29,110 --> 01:51:26,900

model it can't be used as a great UFO

2468

01:51:33,130 --> 01:51:29,120

case even if it maybe it is underneath

2469

01:51:35,350 --> 01:51:33,140

all that model but unless you know we

2470

01:51:37,060 --> 01:51:35,360

sort out whatever is lies underneath

2471

01:51:39,850 --> 01:51:37,070

that model it's just hopeless

2472

01:51:41,830 --> 01:51:39,860

well here's probably one of the toughest

2473

01:51:47,680 --> 01:51:41,840

questions you've probably ever been

2474

01:51:49,030 --> 01:51:47,690

asked on show like this is gonna be the

2475

01:51:52,080 --> 01:51:49,040

zinger that Chris and I have been

2476  
01:51:54,610 --> 01:51:52,090  
preparing for for lo these many years I

2477  
01:51:56,560 --> 01:51:54,620  
don't know for someone like your own

2478  
01:51:58,660 --> 01:51:56,570  
Clark to answer you know the question

2479  
01:52:00,550 --> 01:51:58,670  
what what is what are your top 10 UFO

2480  
01:52:02,290 --> 01:52:00,560  
cases I would think that that would be

2481  
01:52:04,810 --> 01:52:02,300  
that would be really difficult to

2482  
01:52:07,420 --> 01:52:04,820  
distill down but perhaps you do have a

2483  
01:52:09,939 --> 01:52:07,430  
top 10 list and perhaps whooping it or

2484  
01:52:12,610 --> 01:52:09,949  
no I I don't have a top 10 list but I

2485  
01:52:15,760 --> 01:52:12,620  
but I do have a top 1 list - that's our

2486  
01:52:20,590 --> 01:52:15,770  
b-47 case so Roswell isn't up there and

2487  
01:52:22,959 --> 01:52:20,600  
you're think that Roswell is in many

2488  
01:52:24,729 --> 01:52:22,969

ways you know a mystery but I don't

2489

01:52:26,080 --> 01:52:24,739

think it's a good UFO case I mean

2490

01:52:27,819 --> 01:52:26,090

just too many problems with it doesn't

2491

01:52:29,709 --> 01:52:27,829

mean that maybe something really

2492

01:52:32,169 --> 01:52:29,719

interesting did happen and maybe it was

2493

01:52:34,450 --> 01:52:32,179

related UFOs it's just that there are so

2494

01:52:36,609 --> 01:52:34,460

many problems with it that it's just

2495

01:52:38,739 --> 01:52:36,619

it's not a good UFO case it's an

2496

01:52:41,109 --> 01:52:38,749

interesting story it's still a mystery

2497

01:52:43,600 --> 01:52:41,119

and I may be related then they in the

2498

01:52:44,919 --> 01:52:43,610

end or not be afforded correct but that

2499

01:52:47,500 --> 01:52:44,929

hasn't been proved

2500

01:52:48,549 --> 01:52:47,510

we just don't know and when you talk

2501

01:52:50,500 --> 01:52:48,559

about UFOs

2502

01:52:51,819 --> 01:52:50,510

you really shouldn't talk about Roswell

2503

01:52:53,140 --> 01:52:51,829

at least you're trying to persuade

2504

01:52:55,109 --> 01:52:53,150

somebody on evidence because the

2505

01:52:58,299 --> 01:52:55,119

evidence in Roswell is so mixed and

2506

01:53:00,310 --> 01:52:58,309

complicated named ambiguous do you think

2507

01:53:01,600 --> 01:53:00,320

possibly here before we go on to the

2508

01:53:04,270 --> 01:53:01,610

next question do you think Jerry

2509

01:53:07,149 --> 01:53:04,280

possibly that Roswell has been a red

2510

01:53:09,069 --> 01:53:07,159

herring all along maybe was a secret

2511

01:53:12,520 --> 01:53:09,079

aircraft or something or it was a

2512

01:53:14,770 --> 01:53:12,530

balloon and that the memories 20 30 40

2513

01:53:17,470 --> 01:53:14,780

years later just completely clouded that

2514

01:53:19,000 --> 01:53:17,480

entire fair that I don't think it's

2515

01:53:21,279 --> 01:53:19,010

impossible I don't think it's

2516

01:53:24,549 --> 01:53:21,289

necessarily true but we just don't know

2517

01:53:28,560 --> 01:53:24,559

I think that you know we're not going to

2518

01:53:32,140 --> 01:53:28,570

know until we get our hands actual

2519

01:53:36,489 --> 01:53:32,150

documents of unquestioned promise the

2520

01:53:38,859 --> 01:53:36,499

answers are somewhere on paper in some

2521

01:53:41,439 --> 01:53:38,869

government Bureau that's what the

2522

01:53:44,379 --> 01:53:41,449

answers are it's not unsolvable but

2523

01:53:46,569 --> 01:53:44,389

until we get those papers we're not

2524

01:53:50,049 --> 01:53:46,579

going to know it and as you say there's

2525

01:53:51,970 --> 01:53:50,059

problems with the testimony and you know

2526

01:53:55,270 --> 01:53:51,980

not certain problems we don't know that

2527

01:53:56,560 --> 01:53:55,280

that people's memories are muddled we

2528

01:53:59,439 --> 01:53:56,570

don't know that but it's certainly

2529

01:54:01,330 --> 01:53:59,449

possible and until we find those papers

2530

01:54:03,250 --> 01:54:01,340

we're not going to do well that almost

2531

01:54:05,290 --> 01:54:03,260

gets back to the original question about

2532

01:54:07,209 --> 01:54:05,300

what does the government know when did

2533

01:54:09,040 --> 01:54:07,219

they know it so you assume the

2534

01:54:10,509 --> 01:54:09,050

government has a lot more information or

2535

01:54:13,390 --> 01:54:10,519

somewhat more information about UFOs

2536

01:54:15,100 --> 01:54:13,400

that they have yet to disclose well they

2537

01:54:17,439 --> 01:54:15,110

certainly have papers on the Roswell and

2538

01:54:19,540 --> 01:54:17,449

so whatever the Roselyn is about the

2539

01:54:21,489 --> 01:54:19,550

answers are there they're on paper

2540

01:54:24,220 --> 01:54:21,499

somewhere they're just not accessible to

2541

01:54:25,569 --> 01:54:24,230

lists now I don't know what the US

2542

01:54:28,299 --> 01:54:25,579

government knows or doesn't know about

2543

01:54:30,750 --> 01:54:28,309

UFOs I don't I have no idea I do know

2544

01:54:33,580 --> 01:54:30,760

that the US government has acted and

2545

01:54:38,350 --> 01:54:33,590

everything that it is done in terms of

2546

01:54:41,170 --> 01:54:38,360

Fino strategic policy since 1940

2547

01:54:45,130 --> 01:54:41,180

is consistent with the hypothesis that

2548

01:54:48,880 --> 01:54:45,140

the Air Force is not covering up a huge

2549

01:54:51,340 --> 01:54:48,890

secret that would change history the Air

2550

01:54:53,710 --> 01:54:51,350

Force and the US government have acted

2551

01:54:56,950 --> 01:54:53,720

since 1947 to see if UFOs don't exist

2552

01:54:58,690 --> 01:54:56,960

and there is nothing discernible in any

2553

01:55:01,660 --> 01:54:58,700

of the history of the Cold War and

2554

01:55:02,950 --> 01:55:01,670

beyond that suggests otherwise now that

2555

01:55:05,950 --> 01:55:02,960

doesn't mean there couldn't be some

2556

01:55:07,960 --> 01:55:05,960

really interesting cases secrets that

2557

01:55:10,570 --> 01:55:07,970

are buried but they're certainly not

2558

01:55:12,970 --> 01:55:10,580

affecting policy it's hard to believe

2559

01:55:15,220 --> 01:55:12,980

that if they knew for sure that exit

2560

01:55:18,160 --> 01:55:15,230

presses are coming to earth that this

2561

01:55:20,500 --> 01:55:18,170

would not affect policy on all kinds of

2562

01:55:22,210 --> 01:55:20,510

levels that would be visible to the rest

2563

01:55:26,140 --> 01:55:22,220

of us even if we didn't know why

2564

01:55:27,400 --> 01:55:26,150

policies particular policies well

2565

01:55:29,320 --> 01:55:27,410

certainly if we had evidence of

2566

01:55:31,930 --> 01:55:29,330

extraterrestrial technology would see

2567

01:55:33,970 --> 01:55:31,940

evidence of that in our developments and

2568

01:55:35,560 --> 01:55:33,980

we haven't seen that despite some of the

2569

01:55:37,600 --> 01:55:35,570

allegations otherwise we have Jerry

2570

01:55:46,060 --> 01:55:37,610

Clark you're listening to gene and Kris

2571

01:55:48,160 --> 01:55:46,070

on America so here's what happened

2572

01:55:50,800 --> 01:55:48,170

I was placing an order online the site

2573

01:55:52,990 --> 01:55:50,810

went down it just stopped responding it

2574

01:55:54,250 --> 01:55:53,000

took hours before it returned but I'd

2575

01:55:56,350 --> 01:55:54,260

already placed the order with another

2576

01:55:58,150 --> 01:55:56,360

company if your site goes down you could

2577

01:56:00,010 --> 01:55:58,160

lose business and if you have a business

2578

01:56:02,230 --> 01:56:00,020

or personal site you'll want to know

2579

01:56:05,800 --> 01:56:02,240

it's easy to run and it will stay online

2580

01:56:08,080 --> 01:56:05,810

at iWeb your site is hosted on one of

2581

01:56:09,370 --> 01:56:08,090

the most reliable networks in the world

2582

01:56:12,580 --> 01:56:09,380

check it out

2583

01:56:14,470 --> 01:56:12,590

AIA web comm that's iWeb comm neighbors

2584

01:56:16,630 --> 01:56:14,480

do you need to bring the final touches

2585

01:56:18,820 --> 01:56:16,640

to your latest podcasts clean up the

2586

01:56:20,740 --> 01:56:18,830

soundtrack of that holiday video mix

2587

01:56:23,020 --> 01:56:20,750

together a few takes from your last

2588

01:56:24,460 --> 01:56:23,030

jamming session process the audio files

2589

01:56:26,380 --> 01:56:24,470

of the video game you're creating to

2590

01:56:28,180 --> 01:56:26,390

sound just right but look no further

2591

01:56:30,730 --> 01:56:28,190

whatever audio related tasks you're

2592

01:56:31,480 --> 01:56:30,740

looking to perform Amadeus pro is the

2593

01:56:33,640 --> 01:56:31,490

tool for you

2594

01:56:37,960 --> 01:56:33,650

it's the Swiss Army knife of sound

2595

01:56:41,290 --> 01:56:37,970

editing go to Harris Ofcom h Al r e are

2596

01:56:43,570 --> 01:56:41,300

soft calm hey everybody Jason Lewis here

2597

01:56:45,580 --> 01:56:43,580

once again these are hard times for

2598

01:56:46,870 --> 01:56:45,590

investors if you're like me you just

2599

01:56:49,090 --> 01:56:46,880

don't know where to put your money

2600

01:56:50,960 --> 01:56:49,100

because there's a downside to every

2601

01:56:53,180 --> 01:56:50,970

possible scenario now

2602

01:56:55,490 --> 01:56:53,190

every portfolio needs a hedge for

2603

01:56:56,810 --> 01:56:55,500

inflation gold has been the classic I

2604

01:56:57,080 --> 01:56:56,820

want to tell you want to be honest with

2605

01:57:01,610 --> 01:56:57,090

you

2606

01:57:03,680 --> 01:57:01,620

money gold goes up and down but every

2607

01:57:06,500 --> 01:57:03,690

stable portfolio usually has an

2608

01:57:08,690 --> 01:57:06,510

inflation hedge and gold is well the

2609

01:57:10,190 --> 01:57:08,700

gold standard Washington is not going to

2610

01:57:11,930 --> 01:57:10,200

get us out of this recovery so you've

2611

01:57:13,340 --> 01:57:11,940

got to protect yourself give it some

2612

01:57:15,620 --> 01:57:13,350

thought and if you're interested in

2613

01:57:17,000 --> 01:57:15,630

converting your IRA to gold or would

2614

01:57:40,570 --> 01:57:17,010

like to actually have it in your

2615

01:57:40,580 --> 01:57:51,040

[Music]

2616

01:58:03,860 --> 01:58:01,940

1-866-376-8255 i am gary audio genius

2617

01:58:05,930 --> 01:58:03,870

john Bedini this unique and patented

2618

01:58:07,820 --> 01:58:05,940

charging system rejuvenates the

2619

01:58:10,160 --> 01:58:07,830

electrochemical plate structure in the

2620

01:58:12,380 --> 01:58:10,170

battery without additives increasing

2621

01:58:14,390 --> 01:58:12,390

capacity and maintaining cell integrity

2622

01:58:16,280 --> 01:58:14,400

renaissance charge offers a full line of

2623

01:58:17,870 --> 01:58:16,290

products made in the USA for all types

2624

01:58:20,090 --> 01:58:17,880

and sizes of batteries

2625

01:58:22,010 --> 01:58:20,100

find out why our customers tell us the

2626

01:58:23,390 --> 01:58:22,020

renaissance charger is the only battery

2627

01:58:25,340 --> 01:58:23,400

charger they will ever use

2628

01:58:28,700 --> 01:58:25,350

save your money save the environment

2629

01:58:31,460 --> 01:58:28,710

visit us online at our - charge com

2630

01:58:34,160 --> 01:58:31,470

that's our - charge com or call us at

2631

01:58:36,260 --> 01:58:34,170

2:08 seven seven two four five one four

2632

01:58:38,570 --> 01:58:36,270

that's two zero eight seven seven two

2633

01:58:41,420 --> 01:58:38,580

four five one four be a part of the

2634

01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:41,430

revolution today if you constantly feel

2635

01:58:45,740 --> 01:58:43,920

rundown and tired your ph level might be

2636

01:58:48,320 --> 01:58:45,750

low and your body could be full of

2637

01:58:49,700 --> 01:58:48,330

toxins if what you drink is not at a ph

2638

01:58:52,010 --> 01:58:49,710

level of eight or higher you are

2639

01:58:53,600 --> 01:58:52,020

inviting bacteria and acid to thrive in

2640

01:58:55,640 --> 01:58:53,610

your body but there is something you can

2641

01:58:58,010 --> 01:58:55,650

do simply add 10 drops of alkaviva

2642

01:58:59,960 --> 01:58:58,020

plasma pH drops to your water to help

2643

01:59:01,770 --> 01:58:59,970

your body rid itself of acidic wastes

2644

01:59:04,200 --> 01:59:01,780

increase oxygen and Ray

2645

01:59:06,450 --> 01:59:04,210

your pH balance to optimum levels Alka

2646

01:59:08,520 --> 01:59:06,460

vision plasma pH drops combine a unique

2647

01:59:10,500 --> 01:59:08,530

formula of the most alkaline minerals in

2648

01:59:12,390 --> 01:59:10,510

the world alkalizing the water you drink

2649

01:59:14,430 --> 01:59:12,400

ridding your body of acidic waste and

2650

01:59:16,529 --> 01:59:14,440

toxins and helping you regain energy and

2651  
01:59:18,930 --> 01:59:16,539  
vibrant health and studies show viruses

2652  
01:59:21,240 --> 01:59:18,940  
bacteria and toxins cannot survive in an

2653  
01:59:23,520 --> 01:59:21,250  
alkaline high pH environment order your

2654  
01:59:26,879 --> 01:59:23,530  
bottle of aquavit and plasma pH drops at

2655  
01:59:29,609 --> 01:59:26,889  
Alka vision comm that's al ke a vision

2656  
01:59:32,279 --> 01:59:29,619  
calm or call two six nine four zero nine

2657  
01:59:35,129 --> 01:59:32,289  
one seven seven six two six nine four

2658  
01:59:37,169 --> 01:59:35,139  
zero nine one seven seven six alkalize

2659  
01:59:43,560 --> 01:59:37,179  
your body supercharge your health at

2660  
01:59:46,290 --> 01:59:43,570  
Alka vision comm today we'd like to hear

2661  
01:59:49,229 --> 01:59:46,300  
from you if you have a comment a

2662  
01:59:54,270 --> 01:59:49,239  
question about the power cast send it to

2663  
01:59:56,879 --> 01:59:54,280

news at the para cast com that's Muse at

2664

01:59:59,669 --> 01:59:56,889

the para cast dot-com

2665

02:00:02,760 --> 01:59:59,679

and if you'd like to catch up on past

2666

02:00:05,819 --> 02:00:02,770

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

2667

02:00:11,939 --> 02:00:05,829

you to download direct from the para

2668

02:00:15,779 --> 02:00:11,949

cast com that's the para cast dot-com or

2669

02:00:18,240 --> 02:00:15,789

check us out at iTunes

2670

02:00:20,549 --> 02:00:18,250

on the power cast with Gina and Chris we

2671

02:00:22,890 --> 02:00:20,559

are asking your questions of Jerome

2672

02:00:25,560 --> 02:00:22,900

Clark we don't guarantee his responses

2673

02:00:28,470 --> 02:00:25,570

but let me just amplify on that of

2674

02:00:30,379 --> 02:00:28,480

course if we had actually recovered a

2675

02:00:32,430 --> 02:00:30,389

UFO and that takes us back to Roswell

2676

02:00:35,700 --> 02:00:32,440

don't you think one of the biggest

2677

02:00:38,069 --> 02:00:35,710

indictments against that is the fact

2678

02:00:40,950 --> 02:00:38,079

that we've seen not even a snippet of

2679

02:00:42,629 --> 02:00:40,960

evidence of technology that maybe he

2680

02:00:47,660 --> 02:00:42,639

came from something that we couldn't

2681

02:00:50,879 --> 02:00:47,670

invent ourselves Steve Jobs was not et I

2682

02:00:54,479 --> 02:00:50,889

said the same thing no so the whole

2683

02:00:58,020 --> 02:00:54,489

course of scenario with saltine private

2684

02:01:00,450 --> 02:00:58,030

industry with exotic aliens arrived

2685

02:01:04,379 --> 02:01:00,460

technology is doesn't hold much water in

2686

02:01:06,689 --> 02:01:04,389

your view well that book is a hoax but I

2687

02:01:09,930 --> 02:01:06,699

want to also add that I have a lot of

2688

02:01:12,419 --> 02:01:09,940

respect for investigators like Kevin

2689

02:01:14,160 --> 02:01:12,429

Randall and Donna Schmidt and Tom Carrie

2690

02:01:16,410 --> 02:01:14,170

these guys have really done a good job

2691

02:01:19,439 --> 02:01:16,420

and I read their stuff and they have

2692

02:01:21,750 --> 02:01:19,449

found stuff that is very difficult to

2693

02:01:24,779 --> 02:01:21,760

explain that is indeed intriguing so the

2694

02:01:26,549 --> 02:01:24,789

question is open but I don't think that

2695

02:01:29,279 --> 02:01:26,559

we've established anything it's just

2696

02:01:32,549 --> 02:01:29,289

that there is a historical mystery that

2697

02:01:35,939 --> 02:01:32,559

begins in Roswell in early July in 1947

2698

02:01:36,750 --> 02:01:35,949

and he claims beyond that are have all

2699

02:01:39,509 --> 02:01:36,760

kinds of problems

2700

02:01:41,069 --> 02:01:39,519

positive claims negative claims we just

2701  
02:01:43,339 --> 02:01:41,079  
don't know and we're going to have to be

2702  
02:01:46,649 --> 02:01:43,349  
satisfied with that until those

2703  
02:01:49,439 --> 02:01:46,659  
government papers are available to us

2704  
02:01:52,560 --> 02:01:49,449  
and we won't go the anti Jacobson

2705  
02:01:54,839 --> 02:01:52,570  
assertion that did Joseph Stalin along

2706  
02:01:57,359 --> 02:01:54,849  
with the help of Joseph Mengele trained

2707  
02:01:59,540 --> 02:01:57,369  
a malformed kids to fly saucers and one

2708  
02:02:02,399 --> 02:01:59,550  
of them crashed it worked

2709  
02:02:07,040 --> 02:02:02,409  
you know that sounds like the plot of a

2710  
02:02:13,290 --> 02:02:09,810  
iced up a pretty pouring book about area

2711  
02:02:13,919 --> 02:02:13,300  
51 I don't know I was kind of like the

2712  
02:02:16,020 --> 02:02:13,929  
Nick Redfern

2713  
02:02:18,810 --> 02:02:16,030

idea that they were Japanese prisoners

2714

02:02:20,850 --> 02:02:18,820

of war and in Body Snatchers in the

2715

02:02:24,450 --> 02:02:20,860

desert I like when people get creative

2716

02:02:25,500 --> 02:02:24,460

with a dead horse like Roswell and start

2717

02:02:27,450 --> 02:02:25,510

looking at it from new and different

2718

02:02:29,670 --> 02:02:27,460

angles it leads it you know gives you

2719

02:02:32,640 --> 02:02:29,680

something new to think about you know

2720

02:02:34,740 --> 02:02:32,650

at least laugh at he just you know he he

2721

02:02:38,160 --> 02:02:34,750

had like everybody else some anonymous

2722

02:02:40,920 --> 02:02:38,170

you know unknown reliability unknown

2723

02:02:42,810 --> 02:02:40,930

motivation it was just you know those

2724

02:02:46,250 --> 02:02:42,820

things are really better dealt with in

2725

02:02:49,320 --> 02:02:46,260

novels and allegedly non-fiction books

2726

02:02:51,840 --> 02:02:49,330

right well we had John Alexander and

2727

02:02:53,310 --> 02:02:51,850

Stanton Friedman debating UFO secrecy on

2728

02:02:56,910 --> 02:02:53,320

the para cast here a couple of weeks

2729

02:02:59,790 --> 02:02:56,920

back and let's say it was be quite a

2730

02:03:02,490 --> 02:02:59,800

civil um in very cordial conversation

2731

02:03:05,070 --> 02:03:02,500

and I think the two men found they had

2732

02:03:06,570 --> 02:03:05,080

more their thinking was they had more in

2733

02:03:09,330 --> 02:03:06,580

common than they would have probably

2734

02:03:12,570 --> 02:03:09,340

thought going in but the whole idea of

2735

02:03:14,670 --> 02:03:12,580

UFO secrecy now you know we're dealing

2736

02:03:18,030 --> 02:03:14,680

with something as you describe the

2737

02:03:20,640 --> 02:03:18,040

apparent government position on on the

2738

02:03:22,230 --> 02:03:20,650

UFO question but then you hinted around

2739

02:03:24,270 --> 02:03:22,240

that there probably is quite a

2740

02:03:26,160 --> 02:03:24,280

substantial body of evidence of course

2741

02:03:28,140 --> 02:03:26,170

there's gun camera footages or you know

2742

02:03:30,390 --> 02:03:28,150

the Gordon Cooper alleged footage

2743

02:03:33,740 --> 02:03:30,400

there's some pretty compelling evidence

2744

02:03:35,550 --> 02:03:33,750

that they do have some sort of

2745

02:03:37,110 --> 02:03:35,560

information that they're not releasing

2746

02:03:38,820 --> 02:03:37,120

but how do you think that that is

2747

02:03:40,710 --> 02:03:38,830

organized so do you think it's a

2748

02:03:43,080 --> 02:03:40,720

multi-departmental thing do you think

2749

02:03:45,120 --> 02:03:43,090

there's a UFO death somewhere do you

2750

02:03:47,670 --> 02:03:45,130

think this has all been farmed out to to

2751  
02:03:49,500 --> 02:03:47,680  
the military-industrial complex as I've

2752  
02:03:52,620 --> 02:03:49,510  
never put it do you think the military

2753  
02:03:54,510 --> 02:03:52,630  
has co-opted all this information I mean

2754  
02:03:56,940 --> 02:03:54,520  
what is your sense there's a longtime

2755  
02:03:59,610 --> 02:03:56,950  
researcher in this field about the whole

2756  
02:04:01,590 --> 02:03:59,620  
question of UFO secrecy of course you

2757  
02:04:04,500 --> 02:04:01,600  
know John Alexander's claims that they

2758  
02:04:07,020 --> 02:04:04,510  
don't there is no no holder of the

2759  
02:04:09,000 --> 02:04:07,030  
secrets in government well what is your

2760  
02:04:10,860 --> 02:04:09,010  
opinion well I have a lot of respect for

2761  
02:04:12,690 --> 02:04:10,870  
John Alexander as to say John's an

2762  
02:04:14,370 --> 02:04:12,700  
interesting guy has a lot of interesting

2763  
02:04:17,640 --> 02:04:14,380

experience personal and professional

2764

02:04:19,100 --> 02:04:17,650

exposures to draw from so I listen very

2765

02:04:22,260 --> 02:04:19,110

carefully

2766

02:04:27,780 --> 02:04:22,270

I suspect that there's probably some

2767

02:04:30,180 --> 02:04:27,790

small off-the-books group with guys with

2768

02:04:34,170 --> 02:04:30,190

a very high security clearances who

2769

02:04:36,020 --> 02:04:34,180

monitor the situation and the secrets

2770

02:04:38,280 --> 02:04:36,030

are kept within that tiny little

2771

02:04:40,980 --> 02:04:38,290

off-the-books group it kind of like a

2772

02:04:42,959 --> 02:04:40,990

working group and that when work has to

2773

02:04:46,050 --> 02:04:42,969

be done on one particular question

2774

02:04:49,260 --> 02:04:46,060

there's farmed out not as necessarily is

2775

02:04:51,090 --> 02:04:49,270

here we want you to look at this item of

2776

02:04:54,270 --> 02:04:51,100

UFO evidence or this interesting

2777

02:04:55,920 --> 02:04:54,280

exciting or this film or whatever but I

2778

02:04:57,780 --> 02:04:55,930

think they're very careful about how

2779

02:05:02,100 --> 02:04:57,790

this material is dealt with but it's not

2780

02:05:05,160 --> 02:05:02,110

like a huge massive cover-up it's just a

2781

02:05:07,670 --> 02:05:05,170

few guys a small group with probably

2782

02:05:10,080 --> 02:05:07,680

with some assistance from you know

2783

02:05:13,709 --> 02:05:10,090

professionals in the particular areas of

2784

02:05:15,360 --> 02:05:13,719

expertise making sure that this doesn't

2785

02:05:18,300 --> 02:05:15,370

get to be a national security problem

2786

02:05:20,220 --> 02:05:18,310

the issue here being Jerry that the

2787

02:05:23,250 --> 02:05:20,230

government doesn't really pay attention

2788

02:05:25,890 --> 02:05:23,260

or consider whether it's ET it's whether

2789

02:05:27,689 --> 02:05:25,900

we face a security issue and if that's

2790

02:05:29,550 --> 02:05:27,699

not the case we don't worry about it

2791

02:05:31,170 --> 02:05:29,560

when you have to worry about the extent

2792

02:05:33,840 --> 02:05:31,180

that it could be a potential national

2793

02:05:35,220 --> 02:05:33,850

security issues but if it isn't and it

2794

02:05:38,280 --> 02:05:35,230

certainly doesn't seem to have been

2795

02:05:40,620 --> 02:05:38,290

since 1947 after all I haven't invaded

2796

02:05:42,720 --> 02:05:40,630

and taken us over you know they can

2797

02:05:45,030 --> 02:05:42,730

continue to live with it unless of

2798

02:05:47,550 --> 02:05:45,040

course they invaded the fed they invade

2799

02:05:49,830 --> 02:05:47,560

the fed and Ben Bernanke is really one

2800

02:05:52,920 --> 02:05:49,840

of them yeah remember the Weekly World

2801  
02:05:55,250 --> 02:05:52,930  
News years ago had a big story about

2802  
02:05:59,550 --> 02:05:55,260  
which US Centers were actually aliens

2803  
02:06:01,709 --> 02:05:59,560  
yeah there's all kinds of jokes a few

2804  
02:06:05,939 --> 02:06:01,719  
who strike me as being alien and for

2805  
02:06:16,680 --> 02:06:05,949  
different reasons but I don't I don't

2806  
02:06:18,870 --> 02:06:16,690  
believe in why does someone like Stanton

2807  
02:06:20,910 --> 02:06:18,880  
Friedman who has done such great work in

2808  
02:06:24,990 --> 02:06:20,920  
the UFO field why is he still wrapped up

2809  
02:06:27,450 --> 02:06:25,000  
in mj-12 oh you have to be well I don't

2810  
02:06:29,310 --> 02:06:27,460  
you know I've known Stan for a long time

2811  
02:06:32,070 --> 02:06:29,320  
and I don't want to beat his mind but I

2812  
02:06:34,590 --> 02:06:32,080  
I think that you know he's this is the

2813  
02:06:38,340 --> 02:06:34,600

wrong tree he's chosen to bark up and

2814

02:06:40,439 --> 02:06:38,350

apparently keep barking so his life his

2815

02:06:42,360 --> 02:06:40,449

career but I don't buy it

2816

02:06:44,130 --> 02:06:42,370

you know once you've taken the plunge

2817

02:06:46,110 --> 02:06:44,140

it's kind of hard to get out of the pool

2818

02:06:48,360 --> 02:06:46,120

and dry off without anybody to notice me

2819

02:06:50,610 --> 02:06:48,370

you think that's a lot unfair that just

2820

02:06:53,459 --> 02:06:50,620

Stan is not going to up and it make you

2821

02:06:56,040 --> 02:06:53,469

know guys I made a mistake here he's

2822

02:06:58,200 --> 02:06:56,050

gonna stick to it to the end of his days

2823

02:06:59,940 --> 02:06:58,210

well I think stands a lot like Phil

2824

02:07:02,130 --> 02:06:59,950

class I think that they had much the

2825

02:07:04,260 --> 02:07:02,140

same kind of personality they were just

2826

02:07:07,200 --> 02:07:04,270

on opposite sides of the question I

2827

02:07:09,420 --> 02:07:07,210

think Stan is a stubborn guy who

2828

02:07:12,570 --> 02:07:09,430

believes very strongly that he's right

2829

02:07:15,750 --> 02:07:12,580

and it's not suicide the guy who brought

2830

02:07:17,850 --> 02:07:15,760

it back down and I just don't see the

2831

02:07:20,340 --> 02:07:17,860

evidence for mj-12 and he was kind

2832

02:07:23,850 --> 02:07:20,350

enough to send me both editions of his

2833

02:07:25,890 --> 02:07:23,860

book on entry in each case I sat down

2834

02:07:29,070 --> 02:07:25,900

and I said I'm going to read this with a

2835

02:07:31,710 --> 02:07:29,080

completely open mind and I'm gonna try

2836

02:07:35,430 --> 02:07:31,720

to see if sand can convince me I'll just

2837

02:07:37,800 --> 02:07:35,440

keep my mind blank just all of the

2838

02:07:40,890 --> 02:07:37,810

evidence still wasn't convinced

2839

02:07:43,400 --> 02:07:40,900

not even remotely I don't think many

2840

02:07:47,610 --> 02:07:43,410

people in this field believe in mj-12

2841

02:07:51,150 --> 02:07:47,620

okay Stan is really the whole dog but I

2842

02:07:55,040 --> 02:07:51,160

say it's you know well you know it's

2843

02:07:58,800 --> 02:07:55,050

funny we look at the person who got this

2844

02:08:00,870 --> 02:07:58,810

film of the mj-12 documents Jamie Shonda

2845

02:08:03,630 --> 02:08:00,880

ray and if you look him up at the

2846

02:08:06,420 --> 02:08:03,640

supposedly of what a video producer or

2847

02:08:08,010 --> 02:08:06,430

something and I don't know what his

2848

02:08:09,780 --> 02:08:08,020

credentials are because if you look in

2849

02:08:12,420 --> 02:08:09,790

professional credentials like the

2850

02:08:15,150 --> 02:08:12,430

Internet Movie Database he's not there

2851  
02:08:18,000 --> 02:08:15,160  
except maybe as a video editor in one

2852  
02:08:20,150 --> 02:08:18,010  
film in the 70s if it's the same guy why

2853  
02:08:22,920 --> 02:08:20,160  
would he attract this kind of

2854  
02:08:28,020 --> 02:08:22,930  
information we have Jerome Clark joining

2855  
02:08:37,690 --> 02:08:35,470  
[Music]

2856  
02:08:40,970 --> 02:08:37,700  
America's number one source for

2857  
02:08:45,530 --> 02:08:40,980  
independent talk radio for over a decade

2858  
02:08:47,720 --> 02:08:45,540  
we are the gcn radio network graphic

2859  
02:08:49,910 --> 02:08:47,730  
converter is the image manipulation tool

2860  
02:08:52,190 --> 02:08:49,920  
for the rest of us it does not use any

2861  
02:08:54,380 --> 02:08:52,200  
database you get full control of all

2862  
02:08:56,540 --> 02:08:54,390  
your files want to view the images of a

2863  
02:08:59,240 --> 02:08:56,550

folder drag it into graphic converter

2864

02:09:00,979 --> 02:08:59,250

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2865

02:09:03,229 --> 02:09:00,989

your image files you could use it for

2866

02:09:05,240 --> 02:09:03,239

slideshows you could use it to import

2867

02:09:07,400 --> 02:09:05,250

images from digital cameras or from

2868

02:09:09,200 --> 02:09:07,410

scanners need to do some image editing

2869

02:09:12,110 --> 02:09:09,210

you can do that too in graphic converter

2870

02:09:12,740 --> 02:09:12,120

also print catalogs convert from so many

2871

02:09:14,690 --> 02:09:12,750

formats

2872

02:09:16,970 --> 02:09:14,700

I can't even list them download now to

2873

02:09:19,340 --> 02:09:16,980

see if graphic converter is good for you

2874

02:09:21,290 --> 02:09:19,350

like one and a half million of your

2875

02:09:23,570 --> 02:09:21,300

users guess what you could save money

2876

02:09:25,940 --> 02:09:23,580

when you buy graphic converter use the

2877

02:09:28,100 --> 02:09:25,950

coupon code night-owl use the coupon

2878

02:09:31,040 --> 02:09:28,110

code Nite Owl to get a special price for

2879

02:09:34,580 --> 02:09:31,050

graphic converter go to Lemke soft calm

2880

02:09:41,270 --> 02:09:34,590

that's lem ke soft calm

2881

02:09:44,420 --> 02:09:41,280

lenka soft calm LEM ke soft calm iodine

2882

02:09:46,520 --> 02:09:44,430

protection packs from hemp USA org are

2883

02:09:49,310 --> 02:09:46,530

now in stock for immediate delivery

2884

02:09:51,860 --> 02:09:49,320

worldwide our iodine protection packs

2885

02:09:54,830 --> 02:09:51,870

include micro plant powder green life

2886

02:09:57,290 --> 02:09:54,840

kelp red palm oil and our clear roll-on

2887

02:09:59,990 --> 02:09:57,300

iodine that will feed the body the

2888

02:10:02,090 --> 02:10:00,000

iodine it needs all iodine protection

2889

02:10:04,460 --> 02:10:02,100

packs are in stock save you money and

2890

02:10:07,880 --> 02:10:04,470

ship for free in all 50 states

2891

02:10:12,020 --> 02:10:07,890

visit hemp USA org or call 908 six nine

2892

02:10:14,510 --> 02:10:12,030

one two six oh eight today hemp USA org

2893

02:10:16,820 --> 02:10:14,520

has a revolutionary wonder food for

2894

02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:16,830

detoxing the body and rebuilding the

2895

02:10:21,590 --> 02:10:19,440

immune system micro plant powder can

2896

02:10:23,990 --> 02:10:21,600

help unclog arteries and soften heart

2897

02:10:26,840 --> 02:10:24,000

valves while removing heavy metals virus

2898

02:10:28,850 --> 02:10:26,850

fungus bacteria and parasites plus it

2899

02:10:31,370 --> 02:10:28,860

cleans and purifies the blood lungs

2900

02:10:34,250 --> 02:10:31,380

stomach and colon keep your body clean

2901  
02:10:38,120 --> 02:10:34,260  
with micro plant powder visit us at HAMP

2902  
02:10:41,600 --> 02:10:38,130  
USA org or call 908 six nine one two six

2903  
02:10:43,070 --> 02:10:41,610  
oh eight today big berkey water filters

2904  
02:10:44,600 --> 02:10:43,080  
are in high demand

2905  
02:10:47,330 --> 02:10:44,610  
horrible foods are also in high demand

2906  
02:10:48,770 --> 02:10:47,340  
big berkey water filters calm has always

2907  
02:10:50,930 --> 02:10:48,780  
kept our focus on the berkey water

2908  
02:10:52,970 --> 02:10:50,940  
filter products but increasingly our

2909  
02:10:55,130 --> 02:10:52,980  
customers have been asking for storable

2910  
02:10:57,470 --> 02:10:55,140  
foods after months of research big

2911  
02:11:00,170 --> 02:10:57,480  
berkey water filters calm now offers

2912  
02:11:02,240 --> 02:11:00,180  
great tasting long-lasting storable

2913  
02:11:04,400 --> 02:11:02,250

foods these ready-to-eat meals are

2914

02:11:06,470 --> 02:11:04,410

packed in airtight nitrogen pouches all

2915

02:11:08,330 --> 02:11:06,480

you do is just add water and because

2916

02:11:10,820 --> 02:11:08,340

they're sealed so well they come with a

2917

02:11:12,470 --> 02:11:10,830

25 year shelf life combined our berkey

2918

02:11:14,780 --> 02:11:12,480

water filters which are powerful enough

2919

02:11:16,820 --> 02:11:14,790

to purify treated untreated or even

2920

02:11:18,920 --> 02:11:16,830

stagnant pond water with our storable

2921

02:11:21,050 --> 02:11:18,930

foods and you have a winning combination

2922

02:11:23,900 --> 02:11:21,060

remember we offer free shipping on every

2923

02:11:25,760 --> 02:11:23,910

order over \$50 and GCN listeners receive

2924

02:11:29,630 --> 02:11:25,770

five percent off all ceramic filter

2925

02:11:33,440 --> 02:11:29,640

systems visit big ber ke y water filters

2926

02:11:37,100 --> 02:11:33,450

comm or call 877 99 Berkey that's big

2927

02:11:40,850 --> 02:11:37,110

berkey water filters comm or call 877 99

2928

02:11:43,310 --> 02:11:40,860

ber ke y today with economic news

2929

02:11:44,860 --> 02:11:43,320

getting worse each day are you ready for

2930

02:11:48,940 --> 02:11:44,870

the hard times ahead

2931

02:11:51,160 --> 02:11:48,950

[Music]

2932

02:11:53,710 --> 02:11:51,170

this is bill Hyde with a special

2933

02:11:56,800 --> 02:11:53,720

self-reliance report studies show that

2934

02:11:59,290 --> 02:11:56,810

in a true crisis 8 out of 10 people will

2935

02:12:00,700 --> 02:11:59,300

remain sheep-like and passive frozen

2936

02:12:02,950 --> 02:12:00,710

like deer in the headlights of an

2937

02:12:05,380 --> 02:12:02,960

oncoming car waiting for others to help

2938

02:12:07,570 --> 02:12:05,390

1 out of 10 will actually panic and

2939

02:12:09,520 --> 02:12:07,580

endanger family and friends as they melt

2940

02:12:11,560 --> 02:12:09,530

down under pressure and only one out of

2941

02:12:13,810 --> 02:12:11,570

10 will take swift and decisive action

2942

02:12:15,700 --> 02:12:13,820

when the going gets tough dramatically

2943

02:12:17,380 --> 02:12:15,710

increasing their chances of survival

2944

02:12:19,270 --> 02:12:17,390

that's why I'm excited to announce we've

2945

02:12:21,790 --> 02:12:19,280

published a new book called ready for

2946

02:12:23,290 --> 02:12:21,800

anything it's a must read for anyone who

2947

02:12:25,390 --> 02:12:23,300

wants to increase their chances of

2948

02:12:27,250 --> 02:12:25,400

survival in the coming hard times ahead

2949

02:12:29,770 --> 02:12:27,260

to read more about this important new

2950

02:12:32,260 --> 02:12:29,780

book go to ready for anything dot-com

2951  
02:12:34,420 --> 02:12:32,270  
that's ready for anything dot-com take

2952  
02:12:36,640 --> 02:12:34,430  
swift and decisive action by getting

2953  
02:12:40,140 --> 02:12:36,650  
your copy today at ready for anything

2954  
02:12:43,540 --> 02:12:40,150  
dot-com that's ready for anything calm

2955  
02:12:54,760 --> 02:12:43,550  
is nuclear physicist or actor Stanton

2956  
02:12:56,830 --> 02:12:54,770  
Friedman you are listening to back with

2957  
02:12:58,900 --> 02:12:56,840  
jerome clark with gene and christen the

2958  
02:13:00,400 --> 02:12:58,910  
power cast Jerry before we go on with

2959  
02:13:04,840 --> 02:13:00,410  
any more questions do you have any

2960  
02:13:06,160 --> 02:13:04,850  
comments about that well you know

2961  
02:13:08,260 --> 02:13:06,170  
actually that you raise a very

2962  
02:13:12,360 --> 02:13:08,270  
interesting question and I don't know

2963  
02:13:16,270 --> 02:13:12,370

the whole genesis of the mj-12 documents

2964

02:13:18,700 --> 02:13:16,280

and so on is just I mean I don't want to

2965

02:13:20,350 --> 02:13:18,710

make about a big sinister conspiracy out

2966

02:13:22,300 --> 02:13:20,360

of it but there's some there are some

2967

02:13:30,550 --> 02:13:22,310

unanswered questions and one of them is

2968

02:13:32,830 --> 02:13:30,560

you know what I yeah the issue is here

2969

02:13:35,110 --> 02:13:32,840

is he seems to be an invisible entity it

2970

02:13:38,230 --> 02:13:35,120

mean you would stand to somebody who

2971

02:13:40,330 --> 02:13:38,240

basically shoots wedding videos what

2972

02:13:42,930 --> 02:13:40,340

does he do if he worked for the motion

2973

02:13:45,580 --> 02:13:42,940

picture television industries the

2974

02:13:48,340 --> 02:13:45,590

Internet Movie Database

2975

02:13:49,840 --> 02:13:48,350

I am DB they've got an iPhone app and

2976

02:13:53,110 --> 02:13:49,850

probably an Android app you can look up

2977

02:13:55,330 --> 02:13:53,120

things about the crew of movies and TV

2978

02:13:57,310 --> 02:13:55,340

shows learn about their life histories

2979

02:14:00,070 --> 02:13:57,320

and everything else so that's the

2980

02:14:02,240 --> 02:14:00,080

question here you know why would you

2981

02:14:04,100 --> 02:14:02,250

pick him I might as well die

2982

02:14:07,010 --> 02:14:04,110

I had more presence in the UFO field

2983

02:14:08,750 --> 02:14:07,020

than he did I don't understand what was

2984

02:14:11,270 --> 02:14:08,760

going on I also don't understand a lot

2985

02:14:14,330 --> 02:14:11,280

of things about Fillmore's behavior I

2986

02:14:16,130 --> 02:14:14,340

think the whole thing just seems odd and

2987

02:14:18,440 --> 02:14:16,140

murky but I think in the end what

2988

02:14:20,390 --> 02:14:18,450

matters is that wherever they came from

2989

02:14:23,180 --> 02:14:20,400

wherever they were generated the mj-12

2990

02:14:28,520 --> 02:14:23,190

documents are bogus that's one thing we

2991

02:14:31,640 --> 02:14:28,530

can be certain I think well I would

2992

02:14:35,870 --> 02:14:31,650

think that back in the late 40s early

2993

02:14:38,030 --> 02:14:35,880

50s before the military and the

2994

02:14:39,800 --> 02:14:38,040

government had determined the national

2995

02:14:42,260 --> 02:14:39,810

security implications of the phenomenons

2996

02:14:46,370 --> 02:14:42,270

I'm pretty sure that they did have some

2997

02:14:48,370 --> 02:14:46,380

sort of mj-12 like group but I don't

2998

02:14:51,250 --> 02:14:48,380

think it probably lasted long and

2999

02:14:54,770 --> 02:14:51,260

Bluebook can grudge and sign probably

3000

02:14:59,150 --> 02:14:54,780

dovetailed out of some sort of initial

3001  
02:15:01,640 --> 02:14:59,160  
effort by this group but personally I've

3002  
02:15:04,190 --> 02:15:01,650  
always felt that you know the mj-12

3003  
02:15:07,730 --> 02:15:04,200  
scenario was downwind of the fish market

3004  
02:15:10,640 --> 02:15:07,740  
myself but well I only thought that when

3005  
02:15:14,540 --> 02:15:10,650  
whoever wrote it put Donald Menzel in as

3006  
02:15:18,500 --> 02:15:14,550  
a member of mj-12 this was like like a

3007  
02:15:22,670 --> 02:15:18,510  
joke but this this was out like a wink

3008  
02:15:25,520 --> 02:15:22,680  
to the reader right and that's what I

3009  
02:15:28,730 --> 02:15:25,530  
mean but yeah I was like this tells us a

3010  
02:15:31,250 --> 02:15:28,740  
joke but Stan treatment ran with it and

3011  
02:15:34,010 --> 02:15:31,260  
now he you know he's been convinced for

3012  
02:15:37,820 --> 02:15:34,020  
some time that that mendel of course it

3013  
02:15:39,620 --> 02:15:37,830

was the most influential debunker in the

3014

02:15:42,350 --> 02:15:39,630

history of vehicle controversy was

3015

02:15:45,470 --> 02:15:42,360

actually you know a protector of the

3016

02:15:47,060 --> 02:15:45,480

secrets of you know crash disks an

3017

02:15:52,580 --> 02:15:47,070

extraterrestrial visitation it just

3018

02:15:54,860 --> 02:15:52,590

seems unlikely yeah well how come Stan

3019

02:15:57,260 --> 02:15:54,870

was was hired and paid a substantial sum

3020

02:16:00,380 --> 02:15:57,270

of money to do the actual analysis and

3021

02:16:04,070 --> 02:16:00,390

document research I mean he's not he's a

3022

02:16:05,870 --> 02:16:04,080

nuclear scientist by training wife who

3023

02:16:08,300 --> 02:16:05,880

wasn't hired entirely that this

3024

02:16:10,190 --> 02:16:08,310

interested observer well I wouldn't say

3025

02:16:13,040 --> 02:16:10,200

that but you would think that you could

3026

02:16:16,040 --> 02:16:13,050

you could find a professional document

3027

02:16:17,660 --> 02:16:16,050

off I don't know what they call them

3028

02:16:19,880 --> 02:16:17,670

people that authenticate documents but

3029

02:16:22,580 --> 02:16:19,890

you think that there were other people

3030

02:16:25,160 --> 02:16:22,590

eminently more qualified to do the

3031

02:16:27,230 --> 02:16:25,170

examination of the documents than Sam

3032

02:16:29,540 --> 02:16:27,240

Friedman yeah I don't think standard

3033

02:16:31,640 --> 02:16:29,550

always called period I mean he just

3034

02:16:34,100 --> 02:16:31,650

shouldn't have done it and he should've

3035

02:16:35,510 --> 02:16:34,110

put him suddenly he should have he

3036

02:16:38,570 --> 02:16:35,520

should have just stayed out of it and

3037

02:16:41,300 --> 02:16:38,580

and and maybe you know recommended

3038

02:16:45,320 --> 02:16:41,310

somebody or something but it's just the

3039

02:16:48,020 --> 02:16:45,330

whole thing is this kind of enormous

3040

02:16:50,030 --> 02:16:48,030

waste of time in the end what about Bob

3041

02:16:53,140 --> 02:16:50,040

and Ryan wood and in the way that

3042

02:16:55,400 --> 02:16:53,150

they've taken that mj-12 ball and just

3043

02:16:57,050 --> 02:16:55,410

you know like a like a big happy

3044

02:16:59,210 --> 02:16:57,060

fullback they've been bowing that ball

3045

02:17:02,300 --> 02:16:59,220

down the field for almost ten years now

3046

02:17:04,490 --> 02:17:02,310

and they are absolutely convinced that

3047

02:17:05,960 --> 02:17:04,500

the mj-12 documents the other documents

3048

02:17:07,760 --> 02:17:05,970

that have come out or all legitimate in

3049

02:17:11,030 --> 02:17:07,770

there you know they all should be

3050

02:17:13,250 --> 02:17:11,040

considered as as smoking gun evidence of

3051  
02:17:14,990 --> 02:17:13,260  
conspiracy and coverup in the rest of it

3052  
02:17:21,020 --> 02:17:15,000  
what do you think of Bob and Ryan's work

3053  
02:17:24,670 --> 02:17:21,030  
in this well I actually saw Bob wood and

3054  
02:17:27,650 --> 02:17:24,680  
Ryan would lecture on their material

3055  
02:17:31,910 --> 02:17:27,660  
convention of the Society for scientific

3056  
02:17:34,580 --> 02:17:31,920  
exploration in 2008 and they were really

3057  
02:17:39,530 --> 02:17:34,590  
excited at the time because they just

3058  
02:17:43,160 --> 02:17:39,540  
got in a document that linked mj-12 with

3059  
02:17:48,280 --> 02:17:43,170  
the candy assassination no to me anytime

3060  
02:17:51,410 --> 02:17:48,290  
you're linking you've got some extremely

3061  
02:17:54,980 --> 02:17:51,420  
outlandish claim and then you link it

3062  
02:17:58,010 --> 02:17:54,990  
with everybody's favorite pseudo mystery

3063  
02:18:00,380 --> 02:17:58,020

they can be assassinated you just

3064

02:18:02,570 --> 02:18:00,390

completely lost me not that I was on

3065

02:18:05,600 --> 02:18:02,580

board to start with but I just thought

3066

02:18:08,180 --> 02:18:05,610

oh of course we have the Maury island

3067

02:18:09,320 --> 02:18:08,190

case which was a possible hoax and we

3068

02:18:11,870 --> 02:18:09,330

linked that with the Kennedy

3069

02:18:14,990 --> 02:18:11,880

assassination because one of those

3070

02:18:16,520 --> 02:18:15,000

Harbor patrolmen Fred Lee Chrisman was a

3071

02:18:18,920 --> 02:18:16,530

possible figure in the Kennedy

3072

02:18:21,020 --> 02:18:18,930

assassination investigation well he

3073

02:18:23,120 --> 02:18:21,030

wasn't they know that he wasn't anywhere

3074

02:18:24,410 --> 02:18:23,130

near Dallas they know who he was

3075

02:18:26,630 --> 02:18:24,420

supposed to be one of these three holes

3076

02:18:28,700 --> 02:18:26,640

and all the hobos have been identified

3077

02:18:29,330 --> 02:18:28,710

and everybody knows who they were what

3078

02:18:31,310 --> 02:18:29,340

the old life

3079

02:18:33,230 --> 02:18:31,320

stories were knotted up there and

3080

02:18:37,639 --> 02:18:33,240

Chrisman you know was suppose in the

3081

02:18:41,719 --> 02:18:37,649

Pacific Northwest so that's just another

3082

02:18:43,099 --> 02:18:41,729

one idiot red herrings and it's just I

3083

02:18:45,230 --> 02:18:43,109

don't know I I don't really have a lot

3084

02:18:49,820 --> 02:18:45,240

of patience with this stuff except maybe

3085

02:18:51,770 --> 02:18:49,830

a certain kind of clinical interest my

3086

02:18:54,259 --> 02:18:51,780

favorite is Marilyn Monroe was actually

3087

02:18:59,389 --> 02:18:54,269

murdered because she knew about Roswell

3088

02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:59,399

that's that's another way that I like I

3089

02:19:04,490 --> 02:19:01,679

don't know right but I do know Bob Lee

3090

02:19:07,549 --> 02:19:04,500

and you know Bob wood is always so nice

3091

02:19:09,650 --> 02:19:07,559

to me and I have nothing to say against

3092

02:19:12,139 --> 02:19:09,660

Bob what it's just that I don't agree

3093

02:19:14,959 --> 02:19:12,149

with them about this all right well

3094

02:19:19,160 --> 02:19:14,969

that's it for our listener questions I'm

3095

02:19:19,849 --> 02:19:19,170

not sure if if gene has any more I know

3096

02:19:22,520 --> 02:19:19,859

I do

3097

02:19:23,929 --> 02:19:22,530

well I have lots of questions always but

3098

02:19:26,860 --> 02:19:23,939

I'm gonna let you because you've been

3099

02:19:30,589 --> 02:19:26,870

enjoying yourself so much walking around

3100

02:19:33,910 --> 02:19:30,599

your room there asking other people's

3101

02:19:36,520 --> 02:19:33,920

questions won't you ask some of your own

3102

02:19:39,770 --> 02:19:36,530

well one of the things that I've been

3103

02:19:44,089 --> 02:19:39,780

harping on over the past couple of years

3104

02:19:49,099 --> 02:19:44,099

is you know the the very rapidly aging

3105

02:19:50,540 --> 02:19:49,109

of the UFO buff crowd just as you know

3106

02:19:52,130 --> 02:19:50,550

the rank-and-file people out there

3107

02:19:54,860 --> 02:19:52,140

interested in the subject

3108

02:19:57,260 --> 02:19:54,870

you go to your your average UFO

3109

02:19:58,940 --> 02:19:57,270

conference and the the average age is up

3110

02:20:05,450 --> 02:19:58,950

there in the upper sixties early

3111

02:20:09,380 --> 02:20:05,460

seventies now what are the things that

3112

02:20:12,080 --> 02:20:09,390

we need to come up with to get young

3113

02:20:15,260 --> 02:20:12,090

people interested to the extent of

3114

02:20:18,380 --> 02:20:15,270

really devoting quality time and getting

3115

02:20:20,780 --> 02:20:18,390

involved in field investigation getting

3116

02:20:23,420 --> 02:20:20,790

involved in doing quality research like

3117

02:20:26,330 --> 02:20:23,430

you've done in your life what's what is

3118

02:20:30,050 --> 02:20:26,340

it going to take for us to ensure that

3119

02:20:32,000 --> 02:20:30,060

we have a new generation of interested

3120

02:20:34,460 --> 02:20:32,010

researchers and investigators coming up

3121

02:20:38,060 --> 02:20:34,470

and moving that ball down the field

3122

02:20:41,219 --> 02:20:38,070

after we're gone well I think the whole

3123

02:20:43,109 --> 02:20:41,229

model policy is changing just as all

3124

02:20:47,149 --> 02:20:43,119

a lot of things is changing because of

3125

02:20:50,910 --> 02:20:47,159

the internet and the model of the old

3126  
02:20:52,710 --> 02:20:50,920  
UFO organization which publishes you

3127  
02:20:55,739 --> 02:20:52,720  
know bulletins or a magazine or a

3128  
02:20:58,469 --> 02:20:55,749  
journal I think it is probably going

3129  
02:21:03,149 --> 02:20:58,479  
away a lot of other things that were

3130  
02:21:05,750 --> 02:21:03,159  
central to our lives but we're now going

3131  
02:21:09,179 --> 02:21:05,760  
to be viewing on screens and elsewhere I

3132  
02:21:11,309 --> 02:21:09,189  
find that I'm actually rather optimistic

3133  
02:21:13,950 --> 02:21:11,319  
about the future anomalistic scythe inc

3134  
02:21:17,429 --> 02:21:13,960  
that there's some very interesting and

3135  
02:21:22,380 --> 02:21:17,439  
smart younger people already making

3136  
02:21:25,139 --> 02:21:22,390  
contributions and not necessarily focus

3137  
02:21:27,719 --> 02:21:25,149  
on quality but on anomalistic generally

3138  
02:21:30,510 --> 02:21:27,729

and bringing intellectual discipline

3139

02:21:34,739 --> 02:21:30,520

that I wasn't seeing when I was that

3140

02:21:36,719 --> 02:21:34,749

young and their age and I I you know I'm

3141

02:21:38,370 --> 02:21:36,729

not reasonably optimistic you know these

3142

02:21:40,170 --> 02:21:38,380

questions will remain and there will

3143

02:21:42,599 --> 02:21:40,180

always be a certain number of people

3144

02:21:44,460 --> 02:21:42,609

interested and it will just you know

3145

02:21:47,340 --> 02:21:44,470

sustain itself there's not much that you

3146

02:21:49,229 --> 02:21:47,350

or I can do I mean if I try to when I

3147

02:21:52,200 --> 02:21:49,239

try to make a point when I get a letter

3148

02:21:55,739 --> 02:21:52,210

or an email from a young reader to be

3149

02:21:59,099 --> 02:21:55,749

sure that I answer the question and and

3150

02:22:02,609 --> 02:21:59,109

try to be helpful and try to sustain the

3151  
02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:02,619  
interest and you know there's nothing we

3152  
02:22:07,620 --> 02:22:04,960  
can do it's just you know you could just

3153  
02:22:09,269 --> 02:22:07,630  
on a person-to-person level pay

3154  
02:22:11,910 --> 02:22:09,279  
attention to young people answer the

3155  
02:22:13,529 --> 02:22:11,920  
questions okay and if the questions are

3156  
02:22:16,679 --> 02:22:13,539  
naive that they're starting out like

3157  
02:22:19,410 --> 02:22:16,689  
everyone all of us started off right we

3158  
02:22:22,109 --> 02:22:19,420  
were teenagers once a long long time ago

3159  
02:22:24,290 --> 02:22:22,119  
in a galaxy far far away Jerry Clark

3160  
02:22:33,921 --> 02:22:24,300  
joins us with Jean and Chris you're in

3161  
02:22:41,310 --> 02:22:37,711  
are you tired of searching for great

3162  
02:22:45,780 --> 02:22:41,320  
talk-radio more important search no rule

3163  
02:22:47,461 --> 02:22:45,790

we are the gcn radio network you expect

3164

02:22:49,110 --> 02:22:47,471

professional service from your doctor

3165

02:22:51,060 --> 02:22:49,120

your accountant and even the girl who

3166

02:22:52,501 --> 02:22:51,070

takes your morning coffee order why not

3167

02:22:54,961 --> 02:22:52,511

from your domain registrar to

3168

02:22:57,301 --> 02:22:54,971

namecheap.com provides stellar service

3169

02:22:59,190 --> 02:22:57,311

with no sneaky upselling we offer more

3170

02:23:00,961 --> 02:22:59,200

features than security options for your

3171

02:23:03,241 --> 02:23:00,971

website then there are ways to order a

3172

02:23:05,251 --> 02:23:03,251

latte and new domains come with whois

3173

02:23:06,211 --> 02:23:05,261

guard to protect your personal info at

3174

02:23:08,041 --> 02:23:06,221

namecheap.com

3175

02:23:10,860 --> 02:23:08,051

you can get your domain for as low as

3176  
02:23:13,501 --> 02:23:10,870  
\$2.99 now is a great time to get to know

3177  
02:23:15,301 --> 02:23:13,511  
namecheap.com 58 years

3178  
02:23:17,251 --> 02:23:15,311  
fate has provided true reports to the

3179  
02:23:19,350 --> 02:23:17,261  
strange and unknown fate brings you the

3180  
02:23:21,001 --> 02:23:19,360  
latest in all aspects of the paranormal

3181  
02:23:23,520 --> 02:23:21,011  
like angels and miracles psychic

3182  
02:23:25,350 --> 02:23:23,530  
phenomena ghosts UFOs and much much more

3183  
02:23:27,360 --> 02:23:25,360  
to receive your complimentary fate

3184  
02:23:30,241 --> 02:23:27,370  
magazine call now at one eight hundred

3185  
02:24:11,100 --> 02:23:30,251  
seven two eight two seven three oh or

3186  
02:24:15,060 --> 02:24:13,081  
then stored in convenient grab and go

3187  
02:24:17,581 --> 02:24:15,070  
plastic containers for freshness and

3188  
02:24:20,251 --> 02:24:17,591

easy transport go to weiss food storage

3189

02:24:22,440 --> 02:24:20,261

comm today to request a free entree

3190

02:24:24,480 --> 02:24:22,450

sample and for a limited time enter the

3191

02:24:27,690 --> 02:24:24,490

promo code lewis to get free shipping on

3192

02:24:30,331 --> 02:24:27,700

any order call 855 food wise that's

3193

02:24:33,961 --> 02:24:30,341

eight five five three six six three nine

3194

02:24:36,720 --> 02:24:33,971

four seven or visit WIC food storage

3195

02:24:41,620 --> 02:24:36,730

comm wise food storage comm gourmet

3196

02:24:46,240 --> 02:24:44,320

if you owe money to the IRS you can't

3197

02:24:48,010 --> 02:24:46,250

make the problem go away by yourself but

3198

02:24:49,870 --> 02:24:48,020

with the help of Dan pillow you can get

3199

02:24:52,540 --> 02:24:49,880

your problem solved once and for all

3200

02:24:54,250 --> 02:24:52,550

hi I'm Dan Cola for 30 years I've helped

3201

02:24:55,719 --> 02:24:54,260

thousands of people solve their tax debt

3202

02:24:56,349 --> 02:24:55,729

problem and I can help you solve yours

3203

02:24:58,120 --> 02:24:56,359

too

3204

02:24:59,769 --> 02:24:58,130

we take a very simple but proven

3205

02:25:01,929 --> 02:24:59,779

three-step approach to solving your

3206

02:25:03,460 --> 02:25:01,939

problem first we stabilize IRS

3207

02:25:04,960 --> 02:25:03,470

collection actions so you don't have to

3208

02:25:07,000 --> 02:25:04,970

worry about the IRS seizing your bank

3209

02:25:09,010 --> 02:25:07,010

account of paycheck next we build a

3210

02:25:10,620 --> 02:25:09,020

comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

3211

02:25:13,240 --> 02:25:10,630

reduced to the fullest extent possible

3212

02:25:15,460 --> 02:25:13,250

sometimes even completely eliminated and

3213

02:25:17,050 --> 02:25:15,470

finally we work with you every step of

3214

02:25:18,729 --> 02:25:17,060

the way to get your problem solved once

3215

02:25:20,800 --> 02:25:18,739

and for all call us for a free

3216

02:25:24,580 --> 02:25:20,810

consultation call one eight hundred

3217

02:25:26,200 --> 02:25:24,590

three four six six eight to nine will

3218

02:25:28,570 --> 02:25:26,210

work together to get your problem solved

3219

02:25:30,700 --> 02:25:28,580

guaranteed dan pillla has been protecting

3220

02:25:33,570 --> 02:25:30,710

taxpayers from the IRS for three decades

3221

02:25:37,840 --> 02:25:33,580

and he can help you too call us today at

3222

02:25:41,710 --> 02:25:37,850

834 six six eight to nine that's 800

3223

02:25:43,840 --> 02:25:41,720

three four no tax I have bought a few

3224

02:25:46,149 --> 02:25:43,850

bottles of heart and body extract and

3225

02:25:48,010 --> 02:25:46,159

have to say that it certainly does work

3226

02:25:49,840 --> 02:25:48,020

that's what Jack from Michigan had to

3227

02:25:51,609 --> 02:25:49,850

say after his experience with heart pain

3228

02:25:53,740 --> 02:25:51,619

and what he did to treat it with heart

3229

02:25:55,840 --> 02:25:53,750

and body extract I actually had a huge

3230

02:25:58,300 --> 02:25:55,850

heart flier he's also having some edema

3231

02:26:01,030 --> 02:25:58,310

around my ankles and very worrisome clot

3232

02:26:03,700 --> 02:26:01,040

in my right leg that would happen from

3233

02:26:05,800 --> 02:26:03,710

time to time I was trying to sleep heart

3234

02:26:07,450 --> 02:26:05,810

and body extract is all natural with no

3235

02:26:09,370 --> 02:26:07,460

negative side effects it will help

3236

02:26:10,870 --> 02:26:09,380

repair or correct past problems

3237

02:26:13,599 --> 02:26:10,880

associated with the heart and body

3238

02:26:16,479 --> 02:26:13,609

circulation after my second bottle of

3239

02:26:19,689 --> 02:26:16,489

heart and body extract all problems are

3240

02:26:21,939 --> 02:26:19,699

now gone order at HB extract calm or

3241

02:26:24,460 --> 02:26:21,949

call eight six six two nine five five

3242

02:26:26,170 --> 02:26:24,470

three zero five I ordered a third bottle

3243

02:26:28,059 --> 02:26:26,180

of heart and body extract for

3244

02:26:30,519 --> 02:26:28,069

maintenance as I want to keep everything

3245

02:26:33,130 --> 02:26:30,529

working order heart and body extract at

3246

02:26:37,120 --> 02:26:33,140

eight six six two nine five five three

3247

02:26:44,190 --> 02:26:37,130

zero five or HB extract calm heart and

3248

02:26:49,080 --> 02:26:46,740

hello this is for us Mary Ellen Kylie

3249

02:26:56,490 --> 02:26:49,090

and you're listening to the podcast the

3250

02:26:58,740 --> 02:26:56,500

gold standard a paranormal radio if you

3251  
02:27:01,110 --> 02:26:58,750  
have a comment or a question to send it

3252  
02:27:04,200 --> 02:27:01,120  
to news at the para cast come

3253  
02:27:06,929 --> 02:27:04,210  
that's news of the para cast comm we're

3254  
02:27:09,900 --> 02:27:06,939  
talking to Jerry Clark UFO historian

3255  
02:27:11,400 --> 02:27:09,910  
author of the UFO encyclopedia with

3256  
02:27:13,920 --> 02:27:11,410  
Jeanne and Chris and the power cast

3257  
02:27:16,320 --> 02:27:13,930  
looking at why young people don't seem

3258  
02:27:19,830 --> 02:27:16,330  
to get involved as much as they should I

3259  
02:27:23,429 --> 02:27:19,840  
know my son read one UFO book in his

3260  
02:27:25,440 --> 02:27:23,439  
life by Curt southerly and that was it

3261  
02:27:27,210 --> 02:27:25,450  
he hasn't pursue the subject any further

3262  
02:27:29,190 --> 02:27:27,220  
although he writes science fiction with

3263  
02:27:32,610 --> 02:27:29,200

me and I guess that's another thing to

3264

02:27:36,510 --> 02:27:32,620

the people involved in heavy-duty

3265

02:27:40,230 --> 02:27:36,520

science fiction have often been as they

3266

02:27:43,110 --> 02:27:40,240

say antagonistic towards people involved

3267

02:27:45,480 --> 02:27:43,120

in UFO research have you seen that well

3268

02:27:49,920 --> 02:27:45,490

I know that you know I'm not a science

3269

02:27:53,280 --> 02:27:49,930

fiction fan but I I do know that the

3270

02:27:56,610 --> 02:27:53,290

writers are more likely to be hostile

3271

02:28:00,420 --> 02:27:56,620

than the rank-and-file and at least

3272

02:28:01,980 --> 02:28:00,430

that's why learn from people I know who

3273

02:28:03,600 --> 02:28:01,990

are involved in the science fiction

3274

02:28:06,810 --> 02:28:03,610

world some of them science fiction

3275

02:28:09,660 --> 02:28:06,820

writers they say that that if anything

3276

02:28:12,270 --> 02:28:09,670

the average science fiction fan is more

3277

02:28:16,260 --> 02:28:12,280

curious about the subject that most

3278

02:28:17,910 --> 02:28:16,270

people but you know I you know it

3279

02:28:20,160 --> 02:28:17,920

doesn't really matter either you're

3280

02:28:21,660 --> 02:28:20,170

interested in this or you're not my own

3281

02:28:24,120 --> 02:28:21,670

children I have three children they're

3282

02:28:26,820 --> 02:28:24,130

all grown up no interest whatsoever

3283

02:28:28,620 --> 02:28:26,830

they're not hospice to it they just

3284

02:28:30,600 --> 02:28:28,630

aren't interested and I've never done

3285

02:28:33,570 --> 02:28:30,610

anything to encourage their interests or

3286

02:28:36,600 --> 02:28:33,580

discourage that's their decision and as

3287

02:28:38,790 --> 02:28:36,610

I say it's appealing to some people it's

3288

02:28:41,280 --> 02:28:38,800

not appealing to apparently most people

3289

02:28:43,530 --> 02:28:41,290

at least I'm on the level that did

3290

02:28:47,730 --> 02:28:43,540

appeal to us who are really immersed our

3291

02:28:50,219 --> 02:28:47,740

lives but you know it'll work itself out

3292

02:28:52,140 --> 02:28:50,229

these mysteries will remain and strange

3293

02:28:54,810 --> 02:28:52,150

things will happen strange things will

3294

02:28:56,560 --> 02:28:54,820

be seen and the people who want to get

3295

02:28:59,530 --> 02:28:56,570

answers who are curious

3296

02:29:02,310 --> 02:28:59,540

we'll act according well that's the good

3297

02:29:05,950 --> 02:29:02,320

question here with the old guard slowly

3298

02:29:10,770 --> 02:29:05,960

leaving is UFO research ultimately going

3299

02:29:20,520 --> 02:29:13,060

we'll continue in a different form

3300

02:29:26,560 --> 02:29:24,040

that way for example my major project in

3301  
02:29:30,390 --> 02:29:26,570  
the new century as I'm working with a

3302  
02:29:36,160 --> 02:29:30,400  
small group of international researchers

3303  
02:29:39,370 --> 02:29:36,170  
using the Internet to collect material

3304  
02:29:41,530 --> 02:29:39,380  
on anomalies from old newspapers

3305  
02:29:44,560 --> 02:29:41,540  
I you know for a fee you can get access

3306  
02:29:47,950 --> 02:29:44,570  
to thousands of old newspapers and you

3307  
02:29:49,360 --> 02:29:47,960  
have search words and I an immense

3308  
02:29:52,150 --> 02:29:49,370  
amount of material that I have

3309  
02:29:54,820 --> 02:29:52,160  
accumulated in this decade of old

3310  
02:29:57,840 --> 02:29:54,830  
newspaper clippings about a wide range

3311  
02:30:00,820 --> 02:29:57,850  
of 14 phenomena proto UFO sightings

3312  
02:30:04,060 --> 02:30:00,830  
mystery airships all those things

3313  
02:30:06,600 --> 02:30:04,070

Krypton zoological phenomena called from

3314

02:30:09,370 --> 02:30:06,610

19th and early 20th century newspapers

3315

02:30:11,170 --> 02:30:09,380

so I've just been you know enormously

3316

02:30:12,550 --> 02:30:11,180

excited and there are other researchers

3317

02:30:14,710 --> 02:30:12,560

in this little group that I belong to

3318

02:30:19,870 --> 02:30:14,720

people from all over the world from

3319

02:30:21,940 --> 02:30:19,880

Europe and Russia places like that who

3320

02:30:24,400 --> 02:30:21,950

are doing the same thing and we're

3321

02:30:26,560 --> 02:30:24,410

changing information and really getting

3322

02:30:29,650 --> 02:30:26,570

a sense of you know the history of

3323

02:30:32,830 --> 02:30:29,660

anomaly how anomalies change our society

3324

02:30:35,560 --> 02:30:32,840

receives what people report what they

3325

02:30:38,320 --> 02:30:35,570

experience what the what the hoaxes are

3326

02:30:41,590 --> 02:30:38,330

it's just you know and it really gives

3327

02:30:46,750 --> 02:30:41,600

you a perspective on the more modern era

3328

02:30:48,670 --> 02:30:46,760

that we and so it to me it remains

3329

02:30:50,460 --> 02:30:48,680

fascinating and most people in this

3330

02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:50,470

group are lying goodnight

3331

02:30:57,220 --> 02:30:53,600

well shock delay is probably the oldest

3332

02:31:00,130 --> 02:30:57,230

member right but it's it's you know I

3333

02:31:01,690 --> 02:31:00,140

think there's definitely a future and

3334

02:31:05,680 --> 02:31:01,700

it'll be interesting I just wish I were

3335

02:31:07,210 --> 02:31:05,690

going to be around to see it well it

3336

02:31:09,791 --> 02:31:07,220

struck me as somebody that's a real

3337

02:31:13,271 --> 02:31:09,801

up-and-comer is a really good

3338

02:31:14,981 --> 02:31:13,281

research are very good digger and you

3339

02:31:18,071 --> 02:31:14,991

know if he's indicative of the new wave

3340

02:31:20,051 --> 02:31:18,081

of younger researchers that are that are

3341

02:31:22,961 --> 02:31:20,061

up and coming and then I agree with you

3342

02:31:25,211 --> 02:31:22,971

there is hope but kids kids nowadays

3343

02:31:27,810 --> 02:31:25,221

just seem in general to be pretty jaded

3344

02:31:31,241 --> 02:31:27,820

and cynical about pretty much everything

3345

02:31:33,281 --> 02:31:31,251

and I think it's it's it's hard to make

3346

02:31:35,591 --> 02:31:33,291

broad things like it people always said

3347

02:31:38,021 --> 02:31:35,601

that about young people I mean yeah a

3348

02:31:40,091 --> 02:31:38,031

thousand years ago said the same thing I

3349

02:31:43,031 --> 02:31:40,101

mean if people are different and there

3350

02:31:45,881 --> 02:31:43,041

are some people whose brains are in gear

3351  
02:31:48,911 --> 02:31:45,891  
and really wanted no stuff and I think

3352  
02:31:50,350 --> 02:31:48,921  
that describes it three of us and

3353  
02:31:52,060 --> 02:31:50,360  
there's there you know we're always

3354  
02:31:55,241 --> 02:31:52,070  
going to be a minority but there will

3355  
02:31:58,451 --> 02:31:55,251  
always be people who want to know who

3356  
02:32:00,430 --> 02:31:58,461  
have curiosity love knowledge you love

3357  
02:32:03,220 --> 02:32:00,440  
grappling with complicated difficult

3358  
02:32:05,621 --> 02:32:03,230  
questions there always will be people

3359  
02:32:09,430 --> 02:32:05,631  
Chris you mentioned Chris arabic Chris

3360  
02:32:13,001 --> 02:32:09,440  
all bags a great guy tail payments from

3361  
02:32:15,100 --> 02:32:13,011  
Holland is affecting researcher there

3362  
02:32:17,321 --> 02:32:15,110  
are some really good people of course

3363  
02:32:20,111 --> 02:32:17,331

John Greenwald has always been I think a

3364

02:32:21,761 --> 02:32:20,121

real inspiration yeah the me and into

3365

02:32:23,591 --> 02:32:21,771

others with the amount of work that he's

3366

02:32:26,111 --> 02:32:23,601

done putting together the black fault I

3367

02:32:28,261 --> 02:32:26,121

mean that is talked about a resource I

3368

02:32:30,671 --> 02:32:28,271

mean that is a huge huge undertaking

3369

02:32:33,100 --> 02:32:30,681

that he's done plus he's got a radio

3370

02:32:35,291 --> 02:32:33,110

show plus he you know publishes plus

3371

02:32:37,211 --> 02:32:35,301

you've got all these wonderful projects

3372

02:32:40,810 --> 02:32:37,221

he's you're saying I'm asking about him

3373

02:32:42,701 --> 02:32:40,820

on this on the UFO speaking circuit I

3374

02:32:46,801 --> 02:32:42,711

think he's very grounded and he's a

3375

02:32:50,560 --> 02:32:46,811

little possibly overwhelmed in a naive

3376

02:32:53,321 --> 02:32:50,570

if I can say that in a kind and gentle

3377

02:32:55,001 --> 02:32:53,331

way I really like him one thing that

3378

02:32:57,551 --> 02:32:55,011

I've noticed though Jerry the last

3379

02:32:59,680 --> 02:32:57,561

couple of years we've seen what kind of

3380

02:33:02,470 --> 02:32:59,690

appears to be a bit of a resurgence in

3381

02:33:05,171 --> 02:33:02,480

interest I think in the subject you

3382

02:33:07,511 --> 02:33:05,181

could partially be due to a lot of the

3383

02:33:09,251 --> 02:33:07,521

shows that have been on the media seems

3384

02:33:10,781 --> 02:33:09,261

to be a little bit more open and

3385

02:33:14,411 --> 02:33:10,791

accepting of the subject matter I

3386

02:33:17,310 --> 02:33:14,421

noticed last year at the earlier this

3387

02:33:20,651 --> 02:33:17,320

year at the UFO Congress their inaugural

3388

02:33:22,720 --> 02:33:20,661

Scottsdale you know location since they

3389

02:33:25,780 --> 02:33:22,730

moved you know from Laughlin it

3390

02:33:29,110 --> 02:33:25,790

standing room only they had I think 1200

3391

02:33:33,700 --> 02:33:29,120

to 1500 people there the mufon this year

3392

02:33:36,910 --> 02:33:33,710

out in in Irvine had a surprisingly

3393

02:33:39,430 --> 02:33:36,920

large turnout compared to the last

3394

02:33:41,770 --> 02:33:39,440

couple of years so perhaps we are seeing

3395

02:33:44,381 --> 02:33:41,780

a resurgence of interest in in these

3396

02:33:46,270 --> 02:33:44,391

subject areas and and I and I did know

3397

02:33:47,950 --> 02:33:46,280

there's more and more young people too

3398

02:33:50,020 --> 02:33:47,960

that seem to be interested in and fairly

3399

02:33:52,480 --> 02:33:50,030

up to speed this is a very difficult

3400

02:33:55,120 --> 02:33:52,490

subject to to get up to speed on it's

3401  
02:33:57,580 --> 02:33:55,130  
it's you really have to be generated you

3402  
02:33:59,171 --> 02:33:57,590  
really have to do your homework to to be

3403  
02:34:02,190 --> 02:33:59,181  
able to speak intelligently about this

3404  
02:34:04,720 --> 02:34:02,200  
with some of the longer you know

3405  
02:34:07,780 --> 02:34:04,730  
research is no longer in the tooth shall

3406  
02:34:10,930 --> 02:34:07,790  
we say like the three of us but you know

3407  
02:34:14,460 --> 02:34:10,940  
I I do agree I think that there is just

3408  
02:34:17,080 --> 02:34:14,470  
a part of human the human psyche that

3409  
02:34:19,390 --> 02:34:17,090  
tends to get kicked off and some people

3410  
02:34:21,341 --> 02:34:19,400  
in terms of just being curious I think

3411  
02:34:25,120 --> 02:34:21,351  
it all boils down to just intellectual

3412  
02:34:28,240 --> 02:34:25,130  
curiosity and I think humans by and

3413  
02:34:30,280 --> 02:34:28,250

large are curious unless they watch too

3414

02:34:33,511 --> 02:34:30,290

much television and then their curiosity

3415

02:34:37,921 --> 02:34:33,521

is or sped them well there'll always be

3416

02:34:40,631 --> 02:34:37,931

scientists and artists and you know

3417

02:34:42,881 --> 02:34:40,641

people doing interesting things that

3418

02:34:45,341 --> 02:34:42,891

aren't they're engaged with the world

3419

02:34:49,720 --> 02:34:45,351

outside there's also a television set to

3420

02:34:54,761 --> 02:34:49,730

their computer but they will always

3421

02:34:57,850 --> 02:34:54,771

drive the human adventure and we

3422

02:35:02,080 --> 02:34:57,860

ufologists are in that group of people

3423

02:35:03,850 --> 02:35:02,090

and you know we're you know I'm

3424

02:35:06,370 --> 02:35:03,860

interested in your horse because I find

3425

02:35:09,640 --> 02:35:06,380

a wolf interesting I find human beings

3426

02:35:12,580 --> 02:35:09,650

inside everything interesting and yeah I

3427

02:35:14,830 --> 02:35:12,590

know that makes me and us a minority but

3428

02:35:16,631 --> 02:35:14,840

we'll always be here well you know at

3429

02:35:19,720 --> 02:35:16,641

least our equivalents will always be

3430

02:35:22,480 --> 02:35:19,730

here and the human quest will continue

3431

02:35:24,460 --> 02:35:22,490

speaking of quest Jerry Clark you're

3432

02:35:26,950 --> 02:35:24,470

working on revision to one of your books

3433

02:35:29,320 --> 02:35:26,960

can you tell us more well I'm just close

3434

02:35:32,530 --> 02:35:29,330

to finishing I hope in the next few

3435

02:35:35,819 --> 02:35:32,540

weeks the third edition of my 40 an

3436

02:35:37,829 --> 02:35:35,829

omnibus unexplained and this one

3437

02:35:40,679 --> 02:35:37,839

an enormous amount of new material

3438

02:35:44,010 --> 02:35:40,689

independence is a significant revision

3439

02:35:45,629 --> 02:35:44,020

from the previous two editions and my

3440

02:35:48,329 --> 02:35:45,639

wife who was a professional

3441

02:35:50,609 --> 02:35:48,339

proofreader all of her editorial career

3442

02:35:52,800 --> 02:35:50,619

read over most of the manuscript

3443

02:35:55,739 --> 02:35:52,810

recently and to proofread it and without

3444

02:35:57,089 --> 02:35:55,749

any prompting from me she said this is

3445

02:35:58,739 --> 02:35:57,099

pretty good

3446

02:36:00,689 --> 02:35:58,749

so that was a little ball of

3447

02:36:02,219 --> 02:36:00,699

encouragement so maybe people will like

3448

02:36:03,449 --> 02:36:02,229

the book without me

3449

02:36:05,609 --> 02:36:03,459

well I think of course we'll have you

3450

02:36:07,379 --> 02:36:05,619

back on the show to talk about it and

3451  
02:36:12,179 --> 02:36:07,389  
you will send us autographed copies me

3452  
02:36:15,300 --> 02:36:12,189  
and Chris so that you look forward to

3453  
02:36:17,159 --> 02:36:15,310  
that so if someone wants to get more of

3454  
02:36:21,389 --> 02:36:17,169  
your information you have a website or

3455  
02:36:23,189 --> 02:36:21,399  
something I just a complete Luddite

3456  
02:36:25,469 --> 02:36:23,199  
you know I'm findable just look up

3457  
02:36:33,359 --> 02:36:25,479  
you're all part of Google you'll fight

3458  
02:36:33,749 --> 02:36:33,369  
me fair enough Chris where do we find

3459  
02:36:36,779 --> 02:36:33,759  
you

3460  
02:36:39,689 --> 02:36:36,789  
well I lurk on the paragraph form of

3461  
02:36:42,510 --> 02:36:39,699  
course the forum dr. Perik as calm as

3462  
02:36:46,459 --> 02:36:42,520  
you have a website this promise that I'm

3463  
02:36:49,949 --> 02:36:46,469

gonna be I'm locked out of my own web I

3464

02:36:52,139 --> 02:36:49,959

need to to get that process along and

3465

02:36:53,189 --> 02:36:52,149

revamping my website but at dollars

3466

02:36:55,589 --> 02:36:53,199

range planet.com

3467

02:36:58,379 --> 02:36:55,599

will get it fixed up will get it working

3468

02:37:00,029 --> 02:36:58,389

not to fear Jerry Clark thanks for

3469

02:37:03,190 --> 02:37:00,039

joining us this week on the power cast

3470

02:37:06,710 --> 02:37:03,200

thanks for having me

3471

02:37:09,740 --> 02:37:06,720

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3472

02:37:12,580 --> 02:37:09,750

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3473

02:37:16,520 --> 02:37:12,590

presentation of making the impossible